

Notice – CDC estimates the average public reporting burden for this collection of information as 44 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data/information sources, gathering and maintaining the data/information needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. An agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden to CDC/ATSDR Information Collection Review Office, 1600 Clifton Road, MS D-74, Atlanta, GA 30333; ATTN: PRA (0920-0214).

Assurance of Confidentiality – We take your privacy very seriously. All information that relates to or describes identifiable characteristics of individuals, a practice, or an establishment will be used only for statistical purposes. NCHS staff, contractors, and agents will not disclose or release responses in identifiable form without the consent of the individual or establishment in accordance with section 308(d) of the Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 242m) and the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act (Title III of the Foundations for Evidence-Based Policymaking Act of 2018 (Pub. L. No. 115-435, 132 Stat. 5529 § 302)). In accordance with CIPSEA, every NCHS employee, contractor, and agent has taken an oath and is subject to a jail term of up to five years, a fine of up to \$250,000, or both if he or she willfully discloses ANY identifiable information about you.

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(GEN.ASTAT=2 or GEN.CBSTAT_A=1)
Universe Description:	The Sample Adult section has not been started or completed or has a Sample Adult callback setup
Question Text:	◆ Enter the line number of the person to whom you are speaking.
Response:	00. Not on roster 01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22]

	23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25]
Skip Instructions:	<1-25> [goto AVAIL_A]

Question ID: VFY.0020.00.1

Variable name: AVAIL_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: (GEN.ASTAT=2 or GEN.CBSTAT_A=1)

Universe Description: The Sample Adult section has not been started or completed or has a Sample Adult callback setup

Question Text: ♦ The next questions must be answered by ^SANAME. Probe as necessary to determine the availability of ^SANAME. ♦ If Sample Adult refuses to participate enter CTRL-R. ♦ Read if necessary: The next questions are about ^SANAME.
^Alwayschool ^IshesheArethey_A ^stayinghere available now? ^ONCAMPUSA

Response:

1. Available
2. Not Available or not able to answer right now
3. Physical or mental condition prohibits responding

RF: Refused

Fills:

^SANAME	Sample Adult's name
^Alwayschool	If Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK), fill: "Earlier, you said ^SANAME is living away at school or college."
^IshesheArethey_A	If SEX_A=1 fill: "Is he" If SEX_A=2 fill: "Is she" If SEX_A IN ('DK', 'RF') fill: "Are they"
^stayinghere	If ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,DK,RF) fill: "staying here and"
^ONCAMPUSA	If Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS=1 and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1, fill:

*If the on-campus Sample Adult is currently at the sample unit and able to complete the interview: Proceed with the Sample Adult interview.

*If the on-campus Sample Adult is not currently at the sample unit and able to complete the interview: Proceed with arranging a callback.

Skip Instructions: <1> if CURREA ne PX_A [goto INTMODE_A]
 elseif Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A]
 else [goto VFYALL_A]
 <2> [goto bCallback.CB_POSSIBLE] then if there is a Sample child and they have not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURREC]
 elseif GEN.OUTCOME=203 [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF]
 else [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF]
 <3> [goto PROXY_A]
 <RF> if there is a SC [goto Child.VFY.CURREC]
 elseif GEN.OUTCOME=203 [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF]
 else [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF]

Question ID: VFY.0030.00.1 **Variable name: PROXY_A** **Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AVAIL_A=3
Universe Description:	The Sample Adult's physical or mental condition prohibits responding.
Question Text:	◆ Proxy interviews can be done for sample adults that have a mental or physical condition that prevents them from responding for themselves. Is a family member or caregiver that is knowledgeable about ^SNAME's health available?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PROXYREL_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto PROXYCALL_A]

Question ID: VFY.0040.00.1 Variable name: PROXYREL_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PROXY_A=1
Universe Description:	Knowledgeable proxy is available.
Question Text:	What is this person's relationship to ^SANAME?
Response:	1. Relative who lives in household 2. Relative who doesn't live in household 3. Nonrelative who lives in household 4. Nonrelative who does not live in household DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1,3> if PCNT18PLUS=1 [goto ERR1_PROXYREL_A] else [goto PROXYLNO_A] <2,4,RF,DK> [goto INTMODE_A]

Check Name: ERR1_PROXYREL_A

Text:	{check ERR1_PROXYREL_A} ♦ This is not a valid option as there are no other adults 18+ living in the household. ♦ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PCNT18PLUS=1 and PROXYREL_A IN (1,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adult is the only person in the household 18+ and answer category "Relative who lives in household" or "Other non-relative who lives in household" was selected at PROXYREL_A

Question ID: VFY.0050.00.1

Variable name: PROXYLNO_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PROXYREL_A IN (1,3)
Universe Description:	Sample adult proxy is a relative or non relative who lives in the household
Question Text:	♦ Select the person in this household who is the proxy for ^SANAME.
Response:	01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5]

	06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25]
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1-25> if PROXYLNO_A ne CURRES_A [goto INTMODE_A] elseif PROXYLNO_A=CURRES_A and Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A] else [goto VFYALL_A]

Question ID: VFY.0060.00.1 **Variable name:** PROXYCALL_A **Interview module:** VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PROXY_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Knowledgeable proxy is not available.
Question Text:	Can a callback with someone knowledgeable about ^SANAME's health be arranged?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto bCallback.CB_POSSIBLE], then if there is a Sample child and they have not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES_C] else [goto BCK.THANKS_CB] <2> if there is a Sample child and they have not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES_C] elseif GEN.OUTCOME=203 [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF]

Question ID: VFY.0070.00.1 Variable name: INTMODE_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(CURRES_A ne PX_A AND AVAIL_A=1) OR (PROXYREL_A IN (2,4,RF,DK)) OR (PROXYLNO_A IN (1-25) AND PROXYLNO_A ne CURRES_A)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Not initially speaking to the Sample Adult but now speaking to the Sample Adult OR Now speaking to a proxy respondent who is not on the roster or refused or don't know if on the roster OR Now speaking to a proxy respondent who is on the roster and who wasn't who you were initially speaking to
Question Text:	◆ How are you contacting ^SARESP?
Response:	1. Personal visit

	2. Telephone
Fills:	^SARESP FillSample Adult respondent's name
Skip Instructions:	<1> if Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A] else[goto VFYALL_A] <2> [goto TINTRO_A]

Question ID: VFY.0080.00.1 **Variable name:** TINTRO_A **Interview module:** VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INTMODE_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent
Question Text:	Hello, my name is ♦ say your name). I'm calling from the U.S. Census Bureau. We are conducting the National Health Interview Survey on behalf of the National Center for Health Statistics, part of the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). This is a nationwide survey about the health of both adults and children. I have some information from ^HHRESP. Now, I would like to ask you some questions. ♦ Read if necessary: I believe I am calling you on a cell phone. Before we continue, I have to ask: Are you currently driving a vehicle? ♦ Even if the respondent is using a hands-free device while driving, you must enter '1'.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HHRESP Display the name of the person selected at Roster.HHC.HHRESPAVAIL

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto ATTN_A] <2> [goto LETTER_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------------------------

Question ID: VFY.0090.00.1	Variable name: ATTN_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
----------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TINTRO_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is driving
Question Text:	For your safety, we will call you back at another time. ♦ Enter 1 to continue.
Response:	
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto bCallback.CB_POSSIBLE]

Question ID: VFY.0100.00.1	Variable name: LETTER_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TINTRO_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is not driving
Question Text:	♦ If sample adult is a new respondent read question below, otherwise enter 1 ♦ Read if necessary: A letter describing the National Health Interview Survey was sent to your home recently. Do you remember seeing the letter?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto S_INTRO_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: VFY.0110.00.1	Variable name: S_INTRO_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	TINTRO_A=2	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and interviewer is conducting a telephone interview with new respondent who is not driving	
Question Text:	<p>?[F1] ♦ If sample adult is a new respondent read question below, otherwise enter 1 ♦ Read if necessary: There are a few things I need to cover before we continue. I'd like you to know that taking part in this survey is voluntary. You may choose not to answer any questions you don't wish to answer, or end the interview at any time without penalty. We are required by Federal law to develop and follow strict procedures to protect the confidentiality of your information and use your answers only for statistical purposes. I can describe these laws if you wish. Except for the National Center for Health Statistics and Census Bureau employees and specially designated agents, no one can see your answers until all information that could identify you and/or your family has been removed. Only after that will your data be made available to researchers. For most adults, the survey will take less than ^SATIME minutes. I'd like to continue now unless you have any questions. ♦ If respondent asks for more information about the privacy laws, press F1.</p>	
Response:		
Fills:	^SATIME	If GEN.CSTAT=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1, fill: 35 else, fill: 45
Skip Instructions:	<1> if Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 [goto VFYONCAMP_A] else [goto VFYALL_A]	

Question ID: VFY.0120.00.1

Variable name: VFYONCAMP_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson.ONOFFCAMPUS IN (1,RF,DK) and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults living in on-campus housing and the Sample Adult is not the household respondent
Question Text:	I want to confirm some information. Do you live in on-campus housing or off-campus housing? Read if necessary: On-campus housing includes residence halls and dorms where students live together. It also includes buildings that are owned, leased, or managed by the school. Fraternities and sororities are on-campus housing.
Response:	1. On campus 2. Off campus DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto VFYALL_A] <2> [goto NOMORE_A]

Question ID: VFY.0130.00.1

Variable name: VFYALL_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and VFYONCAMP_A ne 2
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ and the Sample Adult or a proxy is available to continue the interview and the Sample Adult is not identified as away at college and living in off-campus housing
Question Text:	^Verifyintro I have recorded ^yoursexis, you are ^AGE_A, ^NATORG_A, and ^RACE_A. Would you like to make any changes to this ^additionalinfo_A? ^RACEVRBATvalue_A * If respondent "refuses" or says "don't know", enter "2" for "no." * Read if necessary: By sex we mean sex at birth.
Response:	

1. Yes
2. No

Fills: ^Verifyintro If VFYONCAMP_A=empty "I want to confirm some information."
else fill nothing

^yoursexis If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "your sex is male"
If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "your sex is female"
If GEN.SEX_FINAL=DK and
GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill "you do not know your sex"
If GEN.SEX_FINAL=RF and
GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill "you do not wish to provide your sex"
If GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and
GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne1 fill "your sex was not provided"

^AGE_A if GEN.AGE_FINAL ne RF, DK fill with age
elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF,DK)
andRoster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65=2
fill "65 or older"
elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL in (RF,DK)
andRoster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65=1
fill "between 18 and 64"
elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF, DK) and
Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65 IN
(RF,DK,empty) fill "18 and older"

^NATORG_A If GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 fill: "you are of Hispanic or Latino origin"
If GEN.NATO_FINAL=2 fill: "you are not of Hispanic or Latino origin"
If GEN.NATO_FINAL=DK and
GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill: "you do not know if you are of Hispanic or Latino origin"
If GEN.NATO_FINAL=RF and
GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill: "you do not wish to provide information about your Hispanic or Latino origin"
If GEN.NATO_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and
GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 fill "information about your Hispanic or Latino origin was not provided"

^RACE_A Ifrace or races IN
GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL fill: "you

	<p>are ^RACEFILLAND_A." If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=DK and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill "you do not know your race." If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=RF and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG=1 fill: "you do not wish to provide your race." If GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 fill "your race was not provided."</p> <p>^additionalinfo_A See attachment for fill instructions</p> <p>^RACEVRBATvalue_A IF GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_VRBAT_FINAL ne (empty,RF,DK), fill "If respondent wants information on which other race they are listed as, say^RACE_VRBAT."</p>
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<pre> <1> [goto VFYDEM_A] <2> if GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tb RACE.bpersonRACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A] </pre>

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VFYALL_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ would like to change demographic information
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: What should I change? ◆ Enter all that apply, separate with commas. ◆ Read if necessary: By sex we mean sex at birth.</p>
Response:	<p>1. Sex 2. Age 3. Hispanic or Latino Origin 4. Race DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<pre> if 1 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWSEX_A] elseif (2,3,4) IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS_A] elseif 2 IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (RF,DK)[goto NEWAGE_A] elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (RF,DK) [goto NEWNATORG_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A and GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (RF,DK) [goto NEWRACE_A] <RF,DK> If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) [goto SEXGUESS_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bpersonRACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A] </pre>

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	1 IN VFYDEM_A
Universe Description:	Respondent said his/her sex is not correct
Question Text:	Are you male or female? ♦ Read if necessary: By sex we mean sex at birth.
Response:	<p>1. Male</p> <p>2. Female</p> <p>DK: Don't Know</p> <p>RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p>if GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=RF,DK and NEWSEX_A=RF,DK [goto SEXGUESS_A]</p> <p>elseif 2 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWAGE_A]</p> <p>elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWNATORG_A]</p> <p>elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A]</p> <p>elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A]</p> <p>elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A]</p> <p>elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A]</p> <p>elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A]</p> <p>else [goto BMONTH_A]</p>

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (DK,RF) and (VFYDEM_A NOT IN 1 or (VFYDEM_A=1 and NEWSEX_A IN (RF,DK)))
Universe Description:	Sample adults for whom there is no sex provided by the household respondent and did not give a sex when asked to verify information
Question Text:	◆ Enter your best guess of ^SANAME's sex.
Response:	1. Male 2. Female
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<1,2> if 2 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWAGE_A] elseif 3 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWNATORG_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bpersonRACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0170.00.1

Variable name: NEWAGE_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	2 IN VFYDEM_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ said his/her age is not correct
Question Text:	How old are you? * Enter age.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-120, RF, DK> if 3 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWNATORG_A] elseif 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0190.00.1

Variable name: NEWNATORG_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	3 IN VFYDEM_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ said his/her Hispanic Origin is not correct
Question Text:	Do you consider yourself to be Hispanic or Latino?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 4 IN VFYDEM_A [goto NEWRACE_A] elseif GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bpersonRACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0200.00.1 Variable name: NEWRACE_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	4 IN VFYDEM_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ said his/her race is not correct
Question Text:	What race or races do you consider yourself to be? Please select 1 or more of these categories: White, Black, African American, American Indian, Alaska Native, Native Hawaiian, Pacific Islander, Asian, or some other race? Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. White 2. Black/African American 3. American Indian 4. Alaska Native 5. Native Hawaiian

	6. Pacific Islander 7. Asian 8. Some other race DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<pre> <1-8,RF,DK> if GEN.NATO_FINAL=1 [goto HISPTYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bperson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A] </pre>

Question ID: VFY.0210.00.1 Variable name: HISPTYPE_A Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.NATO_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and NOMORE_A ne 1
Universe Description:	Respondent is of Hispanic Origin
Question Text:	What is your Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin, such as Mexican, Mexican American, ^CHICANOA, Central or South American, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Dominican (Republic), or Other Hispanic, ^LATINOA, or Spanish -- and if you have more than one, tell me all of them. * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. Mexican, Mexican American, or Chicano(a) 2. Central American

	3. South American 4. Puerto Rican (Boricua) 5. Cuban 6. Dominican (Republic) 7. Other Hispanic, Latino(a), or Spanish (specify) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	\wedge CHICANOA If SEX_FINAL = 1 fill: "Chicano" if SEX_FINAL = 2,DK,RF fill "Chicano or Chicana" \wedge LATINOA If SEX_FINAL= 1 fill: "Latino" if SEX_FINAL = 2,DK,RF fill "Latino or Latina"
Skip Instructions:	<7> [goto HISPOTHER_A] <1-6,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0220.00.1

Variable name: HISPOTHER_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: HISPTYPE_A=7

Universe Description: Respondent is of Other Hispanic Origin

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#) What is your Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin? If you have more than one, tell me all of them. ♦ Start typing and then select from list. If Hispanic or Latino ancestry is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. ♦ If any of the following are mentioned, backup to previous screen and correct the entry. Mexican Mexican American Chicano/Chicana Central American (REFER TO HELP SCREEN) South American (REFER TO HELP SCREEN) Puerto Rican (Boricua) Cuban/Cuban American Dominican (Republic) ♦ If respondent provides more than one other Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other Hispanic or Latino ancestries or origins in the verbatim field.

Response: DK: Don't Know

	RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<pre> <ZZ> [goto HISPVRBAT_A] <lookup table selection,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A]=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A] </pre>

Question ID: VFY.0230.00.1

Variable name: HISPVRBAT_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HISPOTHER_A=ZZ
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ who report some other Hispanic Ancestry and this is not chosen from the picklist
Question Text:	<p>✦ Read if necessary: What is your Hispanic or Latino ancestry or origin? If you have more than one, tell me all of them.</p>
Response:	<p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<pre> <allow 80,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 [goto PITYPE_A] elseif GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A].RACE_FINAL in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A] </pre>

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=6 and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and NOMORE_A ne 1
Universe Description:	Respondent identifies race as Pacific Islander
Question Text:	I have recorded that you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups are you-- such as Guamanian or Chamorro, Samoan, or other Pacific Islander? If you are more than one, tell me all of them. ♦ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Guamanian or Chamorro 2. Samoan 3. Other Pacific Islander DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<pre><3> [goto PIOTHER_A] <1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]</pre>

Question ID: VFY.0250.00.1

Variable name: PIOTHER_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PITYPE_A=3
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ who identifies as Other Pacific Islander
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: I have recorded that you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups are you? If you are more than one, tell me all of them. ◆ Start typing and then select from list. If Pacific Islander ethnic group is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. ◆ If respondent provides more than one ethnic group, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the ethnic groups in the verbatim field.</p>
Response:	<p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p><ZZ> [goto PIVRBAT_A] <picklist selection, RF, DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]</p>

Question ID: VFY.0260.00.1

Variable name: PIVRBAT_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PIOTHER_A=ZZ
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ who report some other group of Pacific Islander not on the picklist
Question Text:	<p>Read if necessary: I have recorded that you are Pacific Islander. What specific ethnic group or groups are you? If you are more than one, tell me all of them.</p>
Response:	<p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>

Skip Instructions:	<pre> <allow 80,RF,DK> if GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 [goto ASIANTYPE_A] elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A] </pre>
---------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: VFY.0270.00.1	Variable name: ASIANTYPE_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.RACE_FINAL[PX_A].RACE_FINAL=7 and (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and NOMORE_A ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adult identifies race as Asian
Question Text:	I have recorded that you are Asian. What specific ethnic group or groups are you-- such as Asian Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Japanese, Korean, Vietnamese, or Other Asian? If you are more than one, tell me all of them. Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. Asian Indian 2. Chinese 3. Filipino 4. Japanese 5. Korean 6. Vietnamese 7. Other Asian DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<pre> <7> [goto ASIANOTHER_A] <1-6,RF,DK> elseif (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK)))[goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A] </pre>

Question ID: VFY.0280.00.1

Variable name: ASIANOTHER_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ASIANTYPE_A=7
Universe Description:	Respondent identifies as other Asian
Question Text:	What is your specific Asian ethnic group or groups? If you have more than one, tell me all of them. Start typing and then select from list. If Asian ethnic group is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. ♦ If any of the following are mentioned, backup to previous screen and correct the entry. (Asian) Indian Chinese Filipino Japanese Korean Vietnamese ♦ If respondent provides more than one ethnic group, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the ethnic groups in the verbatim field.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tblRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0290.00.1

Variable name: ASIANVRBAT_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ASIANOTHER_A=ZZ
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ who report some other ethnic group of Asian that is not on the picklist
Question Text:	Read if necessary: What is your specific Asian ethnic group or groups? If you have more than one, tell me all of them.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> if (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and Roster.HHC.tbIRACE.bPerson.RACE_SP[PX_A] in (ZZ,RF,DK))) [goto RACEOTHER_A] else [goto BMONTH_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: VFY.0300.00.1	Variable name: RACEOTHER_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and (NEWRACE_A=8 or (NEWRACE_A=empty and GEN.HHRESPSA_FLG ne 1 and ROSTER.HHC.RACE_SP[PX_A] IN (ZZ,RF,DK)))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and race was changed to "some other race" in verification section or where the Sample Adult respondent is not the Household respondent and did not report a new race and were identified by the household respondent as being "some other race" not on the roster other race picklist
Question Text:	What other race or races do you consider yourself to be? Start typing and then select from list. If race is not on the list, type "ZZ" and enter verbatim. ♦ If respondent provides more than one other race, select 'ZZ' from the lookup table. At the next question, enter ALL the other races in the verbatim field.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<ZZ> [goto RACEVRBAT] <picklist selection,RF,DK> [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0310.00.1

Variable name: RACEVRBAT_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	RACEOTHER_A=ZZ
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who are some other race and this is not selected from Sample adult picklist
Question Text:	Read if necessary: What other race or races do you consider yourself to be?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<verbatim,RF,DK> [goto BMONTH_A]

Question ID: VFY.0340.01.1

Variable name: BMONTH_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and DOB_COUNT_A lt 2
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ and someone is available to continue the interview and date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times
Question Text:	◆ 1 of 3 What is your date of birth? Please give month, day, and year for the date of birth. ◆ Enter month of birth.
Response:	1. January 2. February 3. March

	4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,RF,DK> [goto BDAY_A]

Question ID: VFY.0340.02.1	Variable name: BDAY_A	Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)
----------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and DOB_COUNT_A lt 2
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ and someone is available to continue the interview and date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 3 ◆ Enter day of birth.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-31,RF,DK> Only allow valid days for month entered. if days not valid [goto ERR_BDAY_A] else [goto BYEAR_A]

Check Name: ERR_BDAY_A

Text:	{check ERR_BDAY_A} * ^BDAY_A is not a valid day for ^BMONTH_A.				
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard				
Fills:	<table> <tr> <td>^BDAY_A</td> <td>Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY_A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^BMONTH_A</td> <td>Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH_A</td> </tr> </table>	^BDAY_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY_A	^BMONTH_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH_A
^BDAY_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY_A				
^BMONTH_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH_A				
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe:	Invalid dates for the month entered				

Question ID: VFY.0340.03.1

Variable name: BYEAR_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: (AVAIL_A=1 or PROXY_A=1) and DOB_COUNT_A lt 2

Universe Description: Sample adults 18+ and someone is available to continue the interview and date of birth was verified as incorrect fewer than 2 times

Question Text: * 3 of 3 * Enter year of birth. * If year of birth is before 1900, enter 1900.

Response: DK: Don't Know
RF: Refused

Skip Instructions: <1900-current year,RF,DK>
if (BYEAR_A gt current year) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A gt current month) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A=current month and BDAY_A gt current day) [goto ERR_BYEAR_A]

elseif BDAY_A=29 and BMONTH_A=2 and (BYEAR=2000 or BYEAR_A/4 remainder ne 0) [goto ERR_BDAYLEAP_A]

elseif GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF,DK) [goto AGE_GUESS_A]

elseif ((BYEAR_A not IN (RF,DK) and AGETEMP_A not IN (RF,DK) and AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALC_A) AND (AGETEMP_A not IN (RF,DK) and AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALCMINUS1_A)) and DOB_COUNT_A ne 1 [goto

	<p>VFYDOB_A]</p> <p>elseif (AGETEMP_A eq (AGE_CALC_A or AGE_CALCMINUS1_A)) or DOB_COUNT_A=1 if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE_A]</p> <p>else [goto next section]</p>
--	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Check Name: ERR_BDAYLEAP_A

Text:	{check ERR_BDAYLEAP_A} * ^BDAY_A is not a valid day for ^BMONTH_A.				
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard				
Fills:	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">^BDAY_A</td> <td>Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY_A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^BMONTH_A</td> <td>Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH_A</td> </tr> </table>	^BDAY_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY_A	^BMONTH_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH_A
^BDAY_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BDAY_A				
^BMONTH_A	Fill value from Adult.VFY.BMONTH_A				
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe:	Invalid dates for the month entered				

Check Name: ERR_BYEAR_A

Text:	{check ERR_BYEAR_A} * Future date invalid
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(BYEAR_A>current year) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A>current month) or (BYEAR_A=current year and BMONTH_A=current month and BDAY_A>current day)
Universe Description:	Birthday is in the future

Question ID: VFY.0370.00.1

Variable name: AGEGUESS_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (DK,RF)
Universe Description:	Sample Adult's age is don't know or refused
Question Text:	♦ An age has not been collected and we are unable to determine an age based upon the date of birth. What is your best guess at ^ALIASNAME's age?
Response:	
Fills:	^ALIASNAME Fill value from Roster.HHC.ALIAS[PX]
Skip Instructions:	<18-120> [goto next section]

Question ID: VFY.0380.00.1

Variable name: VFYDOB_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((BYEAR_A not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_A not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALC_A) AND (AGETEMP_A not IN (DK,RF) and AGETEMP_A ne AGE_CALCMINUS1_A)) and DOB_COUNT_A ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults whose age provided in either HHC or NEWAGE_A does not match either age calculated from date of birth information.
Question Text:	There is a difference between the age the computer calculated from your date of birth of ^AGEDOB_A_fill and the age I had previously recorded of ^TEMPAGE_A. I recorded your ^dateofbirth
Response:	

	<p>1. Yes</p> <p>2. No</p> <p>DK: Don't Know</p> <p>RF: Refused</p>
Fills:	<p>^TEMPAGE_A Fill value of AGETEMP_A</p> <p>^AGEDOB_A_fill Fill one age calculated from AGE_CALC_A as "(age)" Fill two ages calculated from AGE_CALC_A and AGE_CALCMINUS1_A as "(age) or (age)"</p> <p>^dateofbirth If BDAY_A, BMONTH,A and BYEAR_A are all valid, fill: "date of birth as ^BMONTH_A ^BDAY_A, ^BYEAR_A, is that correct?" If only BMONTH_A and BYEAR_A are valid, fill: "date of birth as ^BMONTH_A ^BYEAR_A, is that correct?" If only BDAY_A and BYEAR_A are valid, fill: "year of birth as ^BYEAR_A, is that correct?" If only BYEAR_A is valid, fill: "year of birth as ^BYEAR_A, is that correct?"</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p><1,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE_A] else [goto next section]</p> <p><2> if DOB_COUNT_A le 1 [goto BMONTH_A] else if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 18 [goto NOMORE_A] else [goto next section]</p>

Question ID: VFY.0390.00.1

Variable name: NOMORE_A

Interview module: VFY(Adult.VFY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 18 or VFYONCAMP_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample adult whose age is now less than 18 or lives off campus
Question Text:	<p>◆ ^SANAME is no longer the sample adult for this family. End this interview and begin the Sample Child Interview. If there is no Sample Child or the Sample Child interview has been completed, EXIT Not everyone in our survey is asked all questions. I have all the information that I need about you at this time. ◆ Enter '1' to Continue.</p>
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<p><1> if there is a Sample Child that has not been interviewed [goto Child.VFY.CURRES_C] else if GEN.OUTCOME IN 215 [goto BCK.THANKS_INSUF] else [goto BCK.THANKS_SUF]</p>

Question ID: HIS.0010.00.1

Variable name: PHSTAT_A

Interview module: HIS(Adult.HIS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?</p>
Response:	

	1. Excellent 2. Very Good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: LSF.0010.00.3	Variable name: LSATIS4_A	Interview module: LSF(Adult.LSF)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	In general, how satisfied are you with your life? Are you very satisfied, satisfied, dissatisfied, or very dissatisfied?
Response:	1. Very satisfied 2. Satisfied 3. Dissatisfied 4. Very dissatisfied DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: HYP.0010.00.1

Variable name: HYPINTRO_A

Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Now I am going to ask you about certain medical conditions. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HYPEV_A]

Question ID: HYP.0020.00.1

Variable name: HYPEV_A

Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Hypertension, also called high blood pressure? * Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HYPDIF_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: HYP.0030.00.1

Variable name: HYPDIF_A

Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HYPEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension
Question Text:	Were you told on two or more DIFFERENT visits that you had hypertension or high blood pressure? * Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HYP12M_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto HYPMED_A]

Question ID: HYP.0040.00.1

Variable name: HYP12M_A

Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HYPDIF_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had hypertension (2+ visits)
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had hypertension or high blood pressure? * Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high blood pressure.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HYPMED_A]

Question ID: HYP.0050.00.1	Variable name: HYPMED_A	Interview module: HYP(Adult.HYP)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HYPEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they have hypertension
Question Text:	Are you NOW taking any medication prescribed by a doctor for your high blood pressure?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CHL.0010.00.1	Variable name: CHLEV_A	Interview module: CHL(Adult.CHL)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had high cholesterol? * Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high cholesterol.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CHL12M_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CHL.0020.00.1	Variable name: CHL12M_A	Interview module: CHL(Adult.CHL)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CHLEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had high cholesterol
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had high cholesterol? * Enter '1' if respondent is taking medication to control his/her high cholesterol.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHLMED_A]

Question ID: CHL.0030.00.1	Variable name: CHLMED_A	Interview module: CHL(Adult.CHL)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CHLEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had high cholesterol
Question Text:	Are you NOW taking any medication prescribed by a doctor to help lower your cholesterol?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CVC.0010.00.1	Variable name: CHDEV_A	Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Coronary heart disease?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ANGEV_A]

Question ID: CVC.0020.00.1	Variable name: ANGEV_A	Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	✦ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Angina, also called angina pectoris?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MIEV_A]

Question ID: CVC.0030.00.1	Variable name: MIEV_A	Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...A heart attack, also called myocardial infarction?</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto STREV_A]

Question ID: CVC.0040.00.1	Variable name: STREV_A	Interview module: CVC(Adult.CVC)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...A stroke?</p>
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: AST.0010.00.1	Variable name: ASEV_A	Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had asthma?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ASTILL_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: AST.0020.00.1	Variable name: ASTILL_A	Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ASEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they have asthma
Question Text:	Do you still have asthma?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ASAT12M_A]

Question ID: AST.0030.00.1	Variable name: ASAT12M_A	Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ASEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had an episode of asthma or an asthma attack?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ASER12M_A]

Question ID: AST.0040.00.1	Variable name: ASER12M_A	Interview module: AST(Adult.AST)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ASEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had asthma
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had to visit an emergency room or urgent care center because of asthma?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CAN.0010.00.1	Variable name: CANEV_A	Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Cancer or a malignancy of any kind?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CANKIND1_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CAN.0020.00.1	Variable name: CANKIND1_A	Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CANEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
Question Text:	What kind of cancer was it? * Enter code for the first kind of cancer.
Response:	

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bladder 2. Blood 3. Bone 4. Brain 5. Breast 6. Cervix/Cervical 7. Colon 8. Esophagus/Esophageal 9. Gallbladder 10. Kidney 11. Larynx-trachea 12. Leukemia 13. Liver 14. Lung 15. Lymphoma 16. Melanoma 17. Mouth/tongue/lip 18. Ovary/Ovarian 19. Pancreas/Pancreatic 20. Prostate 21. Rectum/Rectal 22. Skin (melanoma) 23. Skin (non-melanoma) 24. Skin (don't know kind) 25. Stomach 26. Testis/Testicular 27. Throat - pharynx 28. Thyroid 29. Uterus/Uterine 30. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<pre> If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and CANKIND1_A IN (6,18,29) [goto ERR1_CANKIND_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CANKIND1_A IN (20,26) [goto ERR2_CANKIND_A] <1-30,RF,DK> [goto CANAGE1_A] </pre>

Check Name: ERR1_CANKIND_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_CANKIND_A} * Verify. Code 6 or 18 or 29 is unavailable for males.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 and (CANKIND1_A IN (6,18,29) or CANKIND2_A IN (6,18,29) or CANKIND3_A IN (6,18,29))

Check Name: ERR2_CANKIND_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_CANKIND_A} * Verify. Code 20 or 26 is unavailable for females.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and (CANKIND1_A IN (20,26) or CANKIND2_A IN (20,26) or CANKIND3_A IN (20,26))

Question ID: CAN.0030.00.1

Variable name: CANAGE1_A

Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CANEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer
Question Text:	How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND1? * Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

<p>Fills:</p>	<p>^CANKIND1</p> <p>If CANKIND1_A = RF,DK fill "this cancer"; else fill "bladder cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 1; else fill "blood cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 2; else fill "bone cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 3; else fill "brain cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 4; else fill "breast cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 5; else fill "cervical cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 6; else fill "colon cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 7; else fill "esophageal cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 8; else fill "gallbladder cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 9; else fill "kidney cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 10; else fill "larynx-trachea cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 11; else fill "leukemia" if CANKIND1_A = 12; else fill "liver cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 13; else fill "lung cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 14; else fill "lymphoma" if CANKIND1_A = 15; else fill "melanoma" if CANKIND1_A = 16; else fill "mouth/tongue/lip cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 17; else fill "ovarian cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 18; else fill "pancreatic cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 19; else fill "prostate cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 20; else fill "rectal cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 21; else fill "skin (melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 22; else fill "skin (non-melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 23; else fill "skin (don't know kind) cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 24; else fill "stomach cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 25; else fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 26; else fill "throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 27; else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 28; else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 29; else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND1_A = 30</p>
----------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Skip Instructions:	<1-120,DK> [goto CANKIND2_A] <RF> if CANKIND1_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANKIND2_A] If number in CANAGE1_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] [goto ERR_CANAGE1_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Check Name: ERR_CANAGE1_A

Text:	{check ERR_CANAGE1_A} * ^CANAGE1_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^CANAGE1_A Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE1_A ^SA_AGE Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL=valid and value in CANAGE1_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL

Question ID: CAN.0040.00.1 Variable name: CANKIND2_A Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CANEV_A=1 and (CANKIND1_A IN (1-30,DK) or CANAGE1_A IN (1-120,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were ever told they had cancer and mentioned or didn't know a first type of cancer OR gave a valid age or did not know age for first cancer
Question Text:	Have you EVER had any other kinds of cancer? * If yes, ask respondent for second kind of cancer, enter code. * If no, enter '96' for no more.
Response:	

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bladder 2. Blood 3. Bone 4. Brain 5. Breast 6. Cervix/Cervical 7. Colon 8. Esophagus/Esophageal 9. Gallbladder 10. Kidney 11. Larynx-trachea 12. Leukemia 13. Liver 14. Lung 15. Lymphoma 16. Melanoma 17. Mouth/tongue/lip 18. Ovary/Ovarian 19. Pancreas/Pancreatic 20. Prostate 21. Rectum/Rectal 22. Skin (melanoma) 23. Skin (non-melanoma) 24. Skin (don't know kind) 25. Stomach 26. Testis/Testicular 27. Throat - pharynx 28. Thyroid 29. Uterus/Uterine 30. Other 96. No more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<pre> If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and CANKIND2_A IN (6,18,29) [goto ERR1_CANKIND_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and CANKIND2_A IN (20,26) [goto ERR2_CANKIND_A] <1-30,RF,DK> [goto CANAGE2_A] <96> [goto next section] </pre>

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: CANKIND2_A IN (1-30,DK,RF)

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who selected a second kind of cancer or don't know the second kind of cancer or refused the second kind of cancer

Question Text: How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND2? * Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.

Response: DK: Don't Know
RF: Refused

Fills: ^CANKIND2

If CANKIND2_A = R,D fill "this cancer";
else fill "bladder cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 1;
else fill "blood cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 2;
else fill "bone cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 3;
else fill "brain cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 4;
else fill "breast cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 5;
else fill "cervical cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 6;
else fill "colon cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 7;
else fill "esophageal cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 8;
else fill "gallbladder cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 9;
else fill "kidney cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 10;
else fill "larynx-trachea cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 11;
else fill "leukemia" if CANKIND2_A = 12;
else fill "liver cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 13;
else fill "lung cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 14;
else fill "lymphoma" if CANKIND2_A = 15;
else fill "melanoma" if CANKIND2_A = 16;
else fill "mouth/tongue/lip cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 17;
else fill "ovarian cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 18;
else fill "pancreatic cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 19;
else fill "prostate cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 20;
else fill "rectal cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 21;
else fill "skin (melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 22;
else fill "skin (non-melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 23;
else fill "skin (don't know kind) cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 24;
else fill "stomach cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 25;

else fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 26;
 else fill "throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 27;
 else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 28;
 else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 29;
 else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 30

	<p>else fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 26; else fill "throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 27; else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 28; else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 29; else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND2_A = 30</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p><1-120,DK> [goto CANKIND3_A] <RF> if CANKIND2_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANKIND3_A] If CANAGE2_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] [goto ERR_CANAGE2_A]</p>

Check Name: ERR_CANAGE2_A

Text:	{check ERR_CANAGE2_A} * ^CANAGE2_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE. * Please correct.				
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard				
Fills:	<table> <tr> <td>^CANAGE2_A</td> <td>Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE2_A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^SA_AGE</td> <td>Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult</td> </tr> </table>	^CANAGE2_A	Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE2_A	^SA_AGE	Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult
^CANAGE2_A	Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE2_A				
^SA_AGE	Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult				
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL=valid and value in CANAGE2_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL				

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CANKIND2_A IN (1-30,DK) or CANAGE2_A IN (1-120,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who selected a second kind of cancer or don't know the second kind of cancer or gave a valid age for second cancer or did not know age for second cancer
Question Text:	Have you EVER had any other kinds of cancer? * If yes, ask respondent for third kind of cancer, enter code. * If no, enter '96' for no more.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bladder 2. Blood 3. Bone 4. Brain 5. Breast 6. Cervix/Cervical 7. Colon 8. Esophagus/Esophageal 9. Gallbladder 10. Kidney 11. Larynx-trachea 12. Leukemia 13. Liver 14. Lung 15. Lymphoma 16. Melanoma 17. Mouth/tongue/lip 18. Ovary/Ovarian 19. Pancreas/Pancreatic 20. Prostate 21. Rectum/Rectal

	22. Skin (melanoma) 23. Skin (non-melanoma) 24. Skin (don't know kind) 25. Stomach 26. Testis/Testicular 27. Throat - pharynx 28. Thyroid 29. Uterus/Uterine 30. Other 96. No more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 and CANKIND3_A IN (6,18,29) [goto ERR1_CANKIND_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and CANKIND3_A IN (20,26) [goto ERR2_CANKIND_A] <1-30,RF,DK>[goto CANAGE3_A] <96> [goto next section]

Question ID: CAN.0070.00.1 Variable name: CANAGE3_A Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CANKIND3_A IN (1-30,DK,RF)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who selected a third kind of cancer or don't know or refused the third kind of cancer
Question Text:	How old were you when a doctor or other health professional first told you that you had ^CANKIND3? * Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

<p>Fills:</p>	<p>^CANKIND3</p> <p>If CANKIND3_A = R,D fill "this cancer"; else fill "bladder cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 1; else fill "blood cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 2; else fill "bone cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 3; else fill "brain cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 4; else fill "breast cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 5; else fill "cervical cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 6; else fill "colon cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 7; else fill "esophageal cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 8; else fill "gallbladder cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 9; else fill "kidney cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 10; else fill "larynx-trachea cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 11; else fill "leukemia" if CANKIND3_A = 12; else fill "liver cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 13; else fill "lung cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 14; else fill "lymphoma" if CANKIND3_A = 15; else fill "melanoma" if CANKIND3_A = 16; else fill "mouth/tongue/lip cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 17; else fill "ovarian cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 18; else fill "pancreatic cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 19; else fill "prostate cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 20; else fill "rectal cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 21; else fill "skin (melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 22; else fill "skin (non-melanoma) cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 23; else fill "skin (don't know kind) cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 24; else fill "stomach cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 25; else fill "testicular cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 26; else fill "throat/pharynx cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 27; else fill "thyroid cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 28; else fill "uterine cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 29; else fill "other cancer" if CANKIND3_A = 30</p>
----------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Skip Instructions:	<1-120,DK> [goto CANMORE_A] <RF> if CANKIND3_A=RF [goto next section] else [goto CANMORE_A] if CANAGE3_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] [goto ERR_CANAGE3_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Check Name: ERR_CANAGE3_A

Text:	{check ERR_CANAGE3_A} * ^CANAGE3_A years old is older than age ^SA_AGE. *
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^CANAGE3_A Fill value from Adult.CAN.CANAGE3_A ^SA_AGE Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL=valid and value in CANAGE3_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL

Question ID: CAN.0080.00.1 Variable name: CANMORE_A Interview module: CAN(Adult.CAN)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CANKIND3_A IN (1-30,DK) or CANAGE3_A IN (1-120,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who selected a third kind of cancer or don't know the third kind of cancer or selected a valid age for third type of cancer or did not know age for third type of cancer
Question Text:	Did you have any other kinds of cancer?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: DIB.0010.00.1	Variable name: PREDIB_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had prediabetes or borderline diabetes?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> If GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 [goto GESDIB_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1,RF,DK [goto DIBEV_A]

Question ID: DIB.0020.00.1	Variable name: GESDIB_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had gestational diabetes, a type of diabetes that occurs ONLY during pregnancy? * Read if necessary: Gestational diabetes is diabetes that you did not have prior to being pregnant and goes away after you are pregnant. Pregnant women are usually screened for gestational diabetes during the 24th to 28th week of pregnancy.
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DIBEV_A]

Question ID: DIB.0030.00.1	Variable name: DIBEV_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	^NOTPREGDM a doctor or other health professional EVER told you that you had diabetes?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^NOTPREGDM If GESDIB_A ne 1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: "Has" If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: "Not including gestational diabetes, has" If PREDIB_A=1 AND GESDIB_A ne 1: "Not including prediabetes, has" If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A=1: "Not including prediabetes or gestational diabetes, has"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto DIBAGE_A] <2,RF,DK> if PREDIB_A=1 [goto DIBPILL_A] else if PREDIB_A=2,RF,DK [goto next section]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIBEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes
Question Text:	How old were you when a doctor or other health professional FIRST told you that you had diabetes^NOTPREGDM2? * Enter '1' if reported age is 1 or younger.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^NOTPREGDM2 If GESDIB_A ne 1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: NO FILL If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A ne 1: ",not including gestational diabetes" If PREDIB_A=1 AND GESDIB_A ne 1: ",not including prediabetes" If GESDIB_A=1 AND PREDIB_A=1: ",not including prediabetes or gestational diabetes"
Skip Instructions:	<1-120,RF,DK> if DIBAGE_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL [goto ERR_DIBAGE_A] else [goto DIBPILL_A]

Check Name: ERR_DIBAGE_A

Text:	{check ERR_DIBAGE_A} *^DIBAGE_A years old is older than your age ^SA_AGE. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^DIBAGE_A Fill value from Adult.DIB.DIBAGE_A ^SA_AGE Fill GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] value for sample adult
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	If AGE_FINAL=valid and value in DIBAGE_A gt AGE_FINAL

Universe Description:	Age diagnosed with diabetes is greater than SA age
------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------

Question ID: DIB.0050.00.1	Variable name: DIBPILL_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PREDIB_A=1 or DIBEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had prediabetes and/or diabetes
Question Text:	Are you NOW taking diabetic pills to lower your blood sugar? These are sometimes called oral agents or oral hypoglycemic agents.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-2,RF,DK> [goto DIBINS_A]

Question ID: DIB.0060.00.1	Variable name: DIBINS_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PREDIB_A=1 or DIBEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had prediabetes and/or diabetes
Question Text:	Insulin can be taken by shot or pump. Are you NOW taking insulin?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if DIBEV_A=1 [goto DIBINSTIME_A] else [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> if DIBEV_A=1 [goto DIBTYPE_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: DIB.0070.00.3 **Variable name:** DIBINSTIME_A **Interview module:** DIB(Adult.DIB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIBEV_A=1 and DIBINS_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have diabetes and currently take insulin
Question Text:	Thinking back to when you were first diagnosed with diabetes, how long was it before you started taking insulin?
Response:	1. Less than 1 month 2. 1 month to less than 6 months 3. 6 months to less than 1 year 4. 1 year or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto DIBINSSTOP_A]

Question ID: DIB.0080.00.3

Variable name: DIBINSSTOP_A

Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIBEV_A=1 and DIBINS_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have diabetes and are taking insulin
Question Text:	Since you started taking insulin, have you ever stopped taking it for more than 6 months?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if DIBINSTIME_A IN (1,2,3) [goto DIBINSSTYR_A] else [goto DIBTYPE_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto DIBTYPE_A]

Question ID: DIB.0090.00.3

Variable name: DIBINSSTYR_A

Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIBINSTIME_A in (1,2,3) and DIBINSSTOP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have diabetes, who started taking insulin less than 1 year from when they were diagnosed with diabetes, and who stopped taking insulin for more than 6 months
Question Text:	Was this only during the first year after you were diagnosed with diabetes?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DIBTYPE_A]

Question ID: DIB.0130.00.1	Variable name: DIBTYPE_A	Interview module: DIB(Adult.DIB)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DIBEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were told they had diabetes
Question Text:	According to your doctor or other health professional, what type of diabetes do you have? Is it type 1, type 2, or some other type? If you don't remember or weren't told, that's OK.
Response:	1. Type 1 2. Type 2 3. Other type of diabetes DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CON.0010.00.1	Variable name: COPDEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease, C.O.P.D., emphysema, or chronic bronchitis?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ARTHEV_A]

Question ID: CON.0020.00.1	Variable name: ARTHEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Some form of arthritis, rheumatoid arthritis, gout, lupus, or fibromyalgia (fy-bro-my-AL-jee-uh)?</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DEMENEV_A]

Question ID: CON.0030.00.1	Variable name: DEMENEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Dementia, including Alzheimer's disease?</p>
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ANXEV_A]

Question ID: CON.0040.00.1	Variable name: ANXEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Any type of anxiety disorder? ◆ Read if necessary: Some common types of anxiety disorders include generalized anxiety disorder, social anxiety disorder, panic disorder, post-traumatic stress disorder, obsessive-compulsive disorder, and phobias.</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DEPEV_A]

Question ID: CON.0050.00.1	Variable name: DEPEV_A	Interview module: CON(Adult.CON)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ...Any type of depression? ◆ Read if necessary: Some common types of depression include major depression (or major depressive disorder), bipolar depression, dysthymia, post-partum depression, and seasonal affective disorder.</p>
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CFS.0010.00.3	Variable name: CFSEV_A	Interview module: CFS(Adult.CFS)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Read if necessary: Have you EVER been told by a doctor or other health professional that you had ... Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS) or Myalgic Encephalomyelitis (My-AL-jick In-seff-ah-low-my-uh-LIE-tiss) (ME)?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CFSNOW_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CFS.0020.00.3	Variable name: CFSNOW_A	Interview module: CFS(Adult.CFS)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CFSEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been told by a doctor or other health professional that they had Chronic Fatigue Syndrome or Myalgic Encephalomyelitis
Question Text:	Do you still have Chronic Fatigue Syndrome (CFS) or ME? ♦ Read if necessary: ME is also known as Myalgic Encephalomyelitis (My-AL-jick In-seff-ah-low-my-uh-LIE-tiss).
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ISN.0010.00.3	Variable name: MEDRXTRT_A	Interview module: ISN(Adult.ISN)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, have you taken prescription medication or had any medical treatments that a doctor or other health professional told you would weaken your immune system? ♦ Read if necessary : Examples include steroid or corticosteroid (Core-tih-coe-STAIR-oid) pills, such as prednisone (PRED-nuh-sown), or other oral or injected medications for treating many types of autoimmune conditions or certain cancers.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HLTHCOND_A]

Question ID: ISN.0020.00.3	Variable name: HLTHCOND_A	Interview module: ISN(Adult.ISN)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you currently have a health condition that a doctor or other health professional told you weakens the immune system^MEDTRT? ♦ Read if necessary : Examples include certain kinds of leukemia, lymphoma, or HIV infection.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^MEDTRT If MEDRXTRT_A=1, fill: "", even without related medications or treatments"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EPI.0010.00.3

Variable name: EPIEV_A

Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you ever been told by a doctor or other health professional that you have a seizure disorder or epilepsy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto EPIMED_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EPI.0020.00.3

Variable name: EPIMED_A

Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EPIEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever had epilepsy
Question Text:	Are you currently taking any medicine to control your seizure disorder or epilepsy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EPINUMSEIZ_A]

Question ID: EPI.0030.00.3

Variable name: EPINUMSEIZ_A

Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EPIEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever had epilepsy
Question Text:	Today is ^CURRENTDATE. Think back to the last year about the same time. About how many seizures of any type have you had during the past 12 months? ♦ Read if necessary: Some people may call it a "convulsion," "fit," "falling out spell," "episode," "attack," "drop attack," "staring spell," or "out-of-touch." ♦ If the respondent mentions and counts "auras" as seizures accept the response. ♦ If the respondent indicates that he/she has had nothing more than an aura and is unsure about counting the aura(s), do NOT count auras as seizures.
Response:	

	0. 0 1. 1 2. 2 or 3 3. Between 4 and 10 4. More than 10 DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^CURRENTDATE Fill with current month, day, and year at the time of the interview.
Skip Instructions:	<0-4,RF,DK> [goto EPIDR_A]

Question ID: EPI.0040.00.3	Variable name: EPIDR_A	Interview module: EPI(Adult.EPI)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EPIEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever had epilepsy
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you seen a neurologist or epilepsy specialist for your seizure disorder or epilepsy?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: BMI.0010.00.1

Variable name: PREGNOW_A

Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and ((GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 18 and GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49) or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF))
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18-49 or age is don't know or refused
Question Text:	Are you currently pregnant?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HEIGHTFT_A]

Question ID: BMI.0020.01.1

Variable name: HEIGHTFT_A

Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+
Question Text:	How tall are you without shoes? * Enter M to record metric measurements. * If ^SNAME's height is less than 2 feet, enter 2. If ^SNAME's height is greater than 7 feet, enter 7.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	If HEIGHTFT_A NE <2-7,RF,DK,M> [goto ERR1_HEIGHTFT_A] If HEIGHTFT_A = <2,3> [goto ERR2_HEIGHTFT_A] <2-7> [goto HEIGHTIN_A] <RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_A] <M> [goto HEIGHTM_A]

Check Name: ERR1_HEIGHTFT_A

Text:	{check ERR1_HEIGHTFT_A} * Only 2-7, Don't Know/Refused or M allowed in this field. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A NE (2-7,RF,DK,M)
Universe Description:	Height is not 2ft-7ft, Refused, Don't know, or Metric

Check Name: ERR2_HEIGHTFT_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_HEIGHTFT_A} * Respondent's height in feet is ^HEIGHTFT? * Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^HEIGHTFT Fill value from Adult.BMI.HEIGHTFT_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A IN (2,3)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A=2-7
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ and height is 2-7ft
Question Text:	♦ Enter inches. ♦ Enter '0' if exactly ^HEIGHTFT feet tall.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HEIGHTFT Fill value from Adult.BMI.HEIGHTFT_A
Skip Instructions:	<0-11,RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_A]

Check Name: ERR2_HEIGHTIN_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_HEIGHTIN_A} ♦Please verify that the height was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (AHTINCH_A lt 61 or AHTINCH_A gt 75)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (AHTINCH_A lt 56 or AHTINCH_A gt 69)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and (AHTINCH_A lt 56 or AHTINCH_A gt 75)))

Question ID: BMI.0020.04.1

Variable name: HEIGHTM_A

Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HEIGHTFT_A=M
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who choose to give their height in metric measurements
Question Text:	How tall are you without shoes? * Enter height in metric. * If the height is given in centimeters, press '0' at meters and enter the measure in centimeters (241 centimeters maximum).
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-2> [goto HEIGHTCM_A] <RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_A]

Question ID: BMI.0020.05.1

Variable name: HEIGHTCM_A

Interview module: BMI(Adult.BMI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HEIGHTM_A=0-2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who entered 0 to 2 meters for height
Question Text:	* Enter centimeters. * Enter height in metric. * If ^SNAME's height is greater than 241 centimeters, enter 241.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	<0-241,RF,DK> [goto WEIGHTLB_A]

Check Name: ERR1_HEIGHTCM_A

Text:	{check ERR1_HEIGHTCM_A} ♦ Total height exceeds maximum allowed. ♦ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((HEIGHTM_A=2 and HEIGHTCM_A gt 41) or (HEIGHTM_A=1 and HEIGHTCM_A gt 141) or (HEIGHTCM_A gt 241))

Check Name: ERR2_HEIGHTCM_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_HEIGHTCM_A} ♦ Please verify that the height was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (AHTCM_A lt 156 or AHTCM_A gt 192)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (AHTCM_A lt 143 or AHTCM_A gt 176)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and (AHTCM_A lt 143 or AHTCM_A gt 192)))

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	^PREGWEIGH * Enter M to record metric measurements. * If ^SANAME's weight is less than 50 pounds, enter 50. If ^SANAME's weight is greater than 500 pounds, enter 500.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	<p>^PREGWEIGH If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2ANDPREGNOW_A=1: "How much did you weighbefore your pregnancy?" else: "How much do you weigh?"</p> <p>^SANAME Sample Adult's name</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p>If WEIGHTLB_A lt 50 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 500 [goto ERR1_WEIGHTLB_A] elseif ((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 113 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 293)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316))) [goto ERR2_WEIGHTLB_A]</p> <p><50-500,RF,DK> [goto next section] <M> [goto WEIGHTKG_A]</p>

Check Name: ERR1_WEIGHTLB_A

Text:	{check ERR1_WEIGHTLB_A} * Weight is out of range. Only "50-500" or "M" or "Don't know/Refused" allowed in this field.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(WEIGHTLB_A lt 50 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 500) or WEIGHTLB_A not IN (M, DK, RF)
Universe Description:	Weight is less than 50lbs or weight is greater than 500lbs or entered something other than "M", don't know, or refused.

Check Name: ERR2_WEIGHTLB_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_WEIGHTLB_A} *Please verify that the weight was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=1 and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 113 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 293)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and (WEIGHTLB_A lt 96 or WEIGHTLB_A gt 316)))

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	WEIGHTLB_A=M	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who chose to give their weight in metric measurements	
Question Text:	^PREGWEIGH * Enter weight in kilograms. * If ^SANAME's weight is less than 23 kilograms, enter 23. If ^SANAME's weight is greater than 226 kilograms, enter 226.	
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^PREGWEIGH	If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2ANDPREGNOW_A=1: "How much did you weighbefore your pregnancy?" else: "How much do you weigh?"
	^SANAME	Sample Adult's name
Skip Instructions:	If WEIGHTKG_A lt 23 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 226 [goto ERR1_WEIGHTKG_A] elseif ((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=1 and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 51 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=2 and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 133)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)))[goto ERR2_WEIGHTKG_A] <23-226,RF,DK> [goto next section]	

Check Name: ERR1_WEIGHTKG_A

Text:	{check ERR1_WEIGHTKG_A} * Weight is out of range (23-226). * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(WEIGHTKG_A lt 23 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 226)
Universe Description:	Weight is less than 23kg or weight is greater than 226kg

Check Name: ERR2_WEIGHTKG_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_WEIGHTKG_A} * Please verify that the weight was entered correctly. Probe only if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=1 and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 51 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX]=2 and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 133)) or (GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX] IN (RF,DK) and (WEIGHTKG_A lt 43 or WEIGHTKG_A gt 143)))

Question ID: VIS.0010.00.1

Variable name: VISINTRO_A

Interview module: VIS(Adult.VIS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next questions ask about difficulties you may have doing certain activities because of a health problem. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto WEARGLSS_A]

Question ID: VIS.0020.00.1

Variable name: WEARGLSS_A

Interview module: VIS(Adult.VIS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you wear glasses or contact lenses? * Read if necessary: Persons who wear glasses to read or to do other occasional tasks should answer yes to this question.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VISIONDF_A]

Question ID: VIS.0030.00.1

Variable name: VISIONDF_A

Interview module: VIS(Adult.VIS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty ^AGLASSCNTS? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^AGLASSCNTS If WEARGLSS_A=1 fill "seeing, even when wearing glasses or contact lenses"; else fill "seeing"
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: HEA.0010.00.1

Variable name: HEARAID_A

Interview module: HEA(Adult.HEA)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you use a hearing aid?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [HEARAIDFR_A] <2,RF,DK> [HEARINGDF_A]

Question ID: HEA.0020.00.1 **Variable name: HEARAIDFR_A** **Interview module: HEA(Adult.HEA)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HEARAID_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use a hearing aid
Question Text:	How often do you use your hearing aid(s)? Would you say all of the time, some of the time, rarely, or never?
Response:	1. All of the time 2. Some of the time 3. Rarely 4. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [HEARINGDF_A]

Question ID: HEA.0030.00.1

Variable name: HEARINGDF_A

Interview module: HEA(Adult.HEA)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty hearing^HEARAID? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HEARAID IfHEARAID_A=1, fill: ", even when using your hearing aid(s)" else NO FILL
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MOB.0010.00.1

Variable name: DIFF_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking or climbing steps? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto EQUIP_A]

Question ID: MOB.0020.00.1	Variable name: EQUIP_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you use any equipment or receive help for getting around?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CANEWLKR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto WLK100_A]

Question ID: MOB.0030.00.1	Variable name: WLK100_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do not use equipment or receive help for getting around or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground, that would be about the length of one football field or one city block? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto WLK13M_A] <4> [goto STEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0040.00.1 **Variable name: WLK13M_A** **Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	WLK100_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground, that would be the length of five football fields or five city blocks? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto STEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0050.00.1

Variable name: STEPS_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do not use equipment or receive help for getting around or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty walking up or down 12 steps? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, you cannot do this at all?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MOB.0060.00.1

Variable name: CANEWLKR_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around
Question Text:	Do you use any of the following... ..Cane or walker?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto WCHAIR_A]

Question ID: MOB.0070.00.1	Variable name: WCHAIR_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary : Do you use any of the following? ... Wheelchair or scooter?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PERASST_A]

Question ID: MOB.0080.00.1	Variable name: PERASST_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary : Do you use any of the following? ... Someone's assistance?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto NOEQWLK100_A]

Question ID: MOB.0090.00.1 Variable name: NOEQWLK100_A Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around
Question Text:	WITHOUT THE USE OF YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground, that would be about the length of one football field or one city block? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto NOEQWLK13M_A] <4> [goto NOEQSTEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0100.00.1

Variable name: NOEQWLK13M_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NOEQWLK100_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards without the use of their aid or refused or don't know
Question Text:	WITHOUT THE USE OF YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground, that would be the length of five football fields or five city blocks? * Read if necessary : Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto NOEQSTEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0110.00.1

Variable name: NOEQSTEPS_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment
Question Text:	WITHOUT THE USE OF YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking up or down 12 steps? * Read if necessary : Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> if WCHAIR_A ne 1 [goto EQWLK100_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: MOB.0120.00.1	Variable name: EQWLK100_A	Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1 and WCHAIR_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around but do not use a wheelchair or scooter or refused or don't know
Question Text:	WHEN USING YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking 100 yards on level ground, that would be about the length of one football field or one city block? * Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto EQWLK13M_A] <4> [goto EQSTEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0130.00.1

Variable name: EQWLK13M_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQWLK100_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have no difficulty, some difficulty, or a lot of difficulty walking 100 yards, when using their aid or refused or don't know
Question Text:	WHEN USING YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking a third of a mile on level ground, that would be the length of five football fields or five city blocks? Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto EQSTEPS_A]

Question ID: MOB.0140.00.1

Variable name: EQSTEPS_A

Interview module: MOB(Adult.MOB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EQUIP_A=1 and WCHAIR_A ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who use equipment or receive help for getting around but do not use a wheelchair or scooter
Question Text:	WHEN USING YOUR AID, do you have difficulty walking up or down 12 steps? Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: COM.0010.00.1 Variable name: COMDIFF_A Interview module: COM(Adult.COM)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Using your usual language, do you have difficulty communicating, for example, understanding or being understood? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: COG.0010.00.1

Variable name: COGMEMDFF_A

Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty remembering or concentrating? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2-4> [goto COGTYPEDFF_A]

Question ID: COG.0020.00.1

Variable name: COGTYPEDFF_A

Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	COGMEMDFF_A IN (2,3,4)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or are unable to remember or concentrate
Question Text:	Is that a difficulty with remembering, concentrating, or both?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Difficulty remembering only 2. Difficulty concentrating only 3. Difficulty with both remembering and concentrating DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,3> [goto COGFRQDFF_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: COG.0030.00.1 Variable name: COGFRQDFF_A Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	COGTYPEDFF_A IN (1,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have difficulty remembering or remembering and concentrating
Question Text:	How often do you have difficulty remembering? Would you say sometimes, often or all of the time?
Response:	1. Sometimes 2. Often 3. All of the time DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto COGAMTDFF_A]

Question ID: COG.0040.00.1

Variable name: COGAMTDFD_A

Interview module: COG(Adult.COG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	COGTYPEDFF_A IN (1,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have difficulty remembering or remembering and concentrating
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty remembering a few things, a lot of things, or almost everything?
Response:	1. A few things 2. A lot of things 3. Almost everything DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: UPP.0010.00.1

Variable name: UPPSLFCR_A

Interview module: UPP(Adult.UPP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty with self care, such as washing all over or dressing? Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty

	2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto UPPRAISE_A]

Question ID: UPP.0020.00.1 Variable name: UPPRAISE_A Interview module: UPP(Adult.UPP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty raising a 2 liter bottle of water or soda from waist to eye level? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto UPPOBJCT_A]

Question ID: UPP.0030.00.1 Variable name: UPPOBJCT_A Interview module: UPP(Adult.UPP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have difficulty using your hands and fingers, such as picking up small objects, for example, a button or pencil, or opening or closing containers or bottles? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	

	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SOC.0010.00.1 Variable name: SOCERRNDS_A Interview module: SOC(Adult.SOC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty doing errands alone such as visiting a doctor's office or shopping? * Read if necessary : Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SOCSCLPAR_A]

Question ID: SOC.0020.00.1

Variable name: SOCSCLPAR_A

Interview module: SOC(Adult.SOC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Because of a physical, mental, or emotional condition, do you have difficulty participating in social activities such as visiting friends, attending clubs and meetings, or going to parties? ♦ Read if necessary: Would you say no difficulty, some difficulty, a lot of difficulty, or you cannot do this at all?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No difficulty 2. Some difficulty 3. A lot of difficulty 4. Cannot do at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SOCWRKLIM_A]

Question ID: SOC.0030.00.1

Variable name: SOCWRKLIM_A

Interview module: SOC(Adult.SOC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Are you limited in the kind OR amount of work you can do because of a physical, mental or emotional problem? ♦ Read if necessary: Work includes paid work, volunteer work, school work, and homework.
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ADO.0010.00.3 Variable name: DEVDONSET_A Interview module: ADO(Adult.ADO)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 22 and (MOB.DIFF_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.STEPS_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQSTEPS_A IN (3,4) or COM.COMDIFF_A IN (3,4) or COG.COGMEMDFF_A IN (3,4) or UPP.UPPSLFCR_A IN (3,4) or SOC.SOCERRNDS_A IN (3,4))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 22 and (MOB.DIFF_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.STEPS_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQSTEPS_A IN (3,4) or COM.COMDIFF_A IN (3,4) or COG.COGMEMDFF_A IN (3,4) or UPP.UPPSLFCR_A IN (3,4) or SOC.SOCERRNDS_A IN (3,4))))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults age 22+ who said they had a lot of difficulty or could not do the following activities at all: Walking or climbing stairs, communicating, remembering or concentrating, self-care, or doing errands alone
Question Text:	You said that you have difficulty with ^DIFF. Did ^THISDIFF begin before age 22?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

<p>Fills:</p>	<p>^DIFF</p> <p>if (MOB.WLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.WLK13M_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK100_A IN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQWLK13M_A IN (3,4)), then fill "walking" if (MOB.STEPS_AIN (3,4) or MOB.NOEQSTEPS_A IN (3,4)), then fill "climbing steps" if none of MOB.WLK100_A, MOB.WLK13M_A, MOB.NOEQWLK100_A, MOB.NOEQWLK13M_A, MOB.STEPS_A, or MOB.NOEQSTEPS_A = 3 or 4, but MOB.DIFF_A = 3 or 4, then fill "walking or climbing steps"</p> <p>If COM.COMDIFF_A IN (3,4), then fill "communicating"</p> <p>If COG.COGMEMDFF_A IN (3,4), If COG.COGTYPEDFF_A IN (1,3), then fill "remembering" If COG.COGTYPEDFF_A IN (2,3), then fill "concentrating" If COG.COGTYPEDFF_A IN (DK,RF), then fill "remembering or concentrating"</p> <p>If UPP.UPPSLFCR_A = 3 or 4, then fill "self-care"</p> <p>If SOC.SOCERRNDS_A = 3 or 4, then fill "doing errands alone"</p> <p>If more than two of the above are true, then separate the fills with commas and place an "and" before the last item. If two of the above are true, separate them with "and"</p> <p>^THISDIFF</p> <p>if ADO.countDIFF=1, fill "this difficulty"</p> <p>elseif ADO.countDIFF gt 1, fill "any of these difficulties"</p>
----------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0010.00.1	Variable name: HICOV_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	?[F1] The next questions are about health insurance. Include health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare, Medicaid, and the Children's Health Insurance Program that provide medical care or help pay medical bills. Are you covered by any kind of health insurance or some other kind of health care plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto HIKIND_A] <2> if (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 65 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65=2) [goto MCAREPRB_A] else [goto MCAIDPRB_A]

Question ID: INS.0020.00.1	Variable name: HIKIND_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HICOV_A IN (1,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ covered by any kind of health insurance or health care coverage or refused/don't know if they have insurance or health care coverage.
Question Text:	?[F1] What kinds of health insurance or health care coverage do you have? Is it...Private health insurance, Medicare, Medicare supplement, Medicaid, Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP, military related health care including TRICARE, CHAMPUS, VA health care and CHAMP-VA, Indian Health Service, a state-sponsored health plan, or an other government program? ♦ Enter all that apply, separate with commas.

Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Private health insurance 2. Medicare (including Medicare Advantage) 3. Medicare supplement (Medigap) 4. Medicaid 5. Children's Health Insurance Program (CHIP) 6. Military related health care: TRICARE (CHAMPUS) / VA health care / CHAMP-VA 7. Indian Health Service 8. State-sponsored health plan 9. Other government program 10. No coverage of any type <p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p>if more than 1 answer selected and (10 IN HIKIND_A) [goto ERR1_HIKIND_A] elseif (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A]=2) and 2 NOT IN HIKIND_A [goto MCAREPRB_A] elseif (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65 IN (1,RF,DK,empty)) and HIKIND_A IN (10,RF,DK) [goto MCAIDPRB_A] else [goto SINCOVDE_A]</p>

Check Name: ERR1_HIKIND_A

Text:	<p>{check ERR1_HIKIND_A} * Cannot mark "no coverage of any kind" and another type. Please correct.</p>
Hard / Soft Edit:	<p>Hard</p>
Inherited Universe:	<p>GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces</p>
Universe:	<p>if more than 1 answer selected at HIKIND_A and (<10> in HIKIND_A)</p>

Question ID: INS.0030.00.1

Variable name: MCAREPRB_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.blkPerson[PX_A].AGE65=2)) and 2 NOT IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 65+ who have not indicated they had Medicare in HIKIND_A
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you covered by Medicare?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVDE_A]

Question ID: INS.0040.00.1

Variable name: MCAIDPRB_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 65 or (GEN.AGE_FINAL IN (RF,DK) and Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson[PX_A].AGE65 IN (1,RF,DK,empty)) and HIKIND_A IN (10,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18-64 who have indicated they are uninsured, refused, or don't know their type of health insurance
Question Text:	?[F1] There is a program called Medicaid that pays for health care for persons in need. ^STATEMA Are you covered by Medicaid?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^STATEMA if STMEDICAID ne empty, fill: "In ^STATENAME it is alsocalled ^STMEDICAID." else fill: blank
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVDE_A]

Question ID: INS.0050.00.1	Variable name: SINCOVDE_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	?[F1] ^INADDITIONARE you covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for dental services?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^INADDITIONARE If (HIKIND_A=1-9 or MCAREPRB_A=1 or MCAIDPRB_A=1), fill "In addition to ^HITYPEANOSS, are" else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVVS_A]

Question ID: INS.0060.00.1

Variable name: SINCOVVS_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for vision services?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SINCOVRX_A]

Question ID: INS.0070.00.1

Variable name: SINCOVRX_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you covered by a SEPARATE plan that only pays for prescriptions?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HICHANGE_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	?[F1] I have recorded you are ^COVEREDA. Is this correct?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^COVEREDA if HIKIND_A=10,R,D and (MCAIDPRB_A=2,R,DorMCAREPRB_A=2,R,D) and SINCOVDE_A=2,R,Dand SINCOVVS_A=2,R,Dand SINCOVRX_A=2,R,Dfill: "not covered by health insurance" else fill: "covered by ^HITYPEA"
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> if 02 in HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1[goto MCPART_A] else if 04 in HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1[goto MACHMN_A] else if 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] else if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] else if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] else if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else if 07 in HIKIND_A [goto HINOTYR_A] else if 10 in HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))[goto HILAST_A] else [goto FINISH_A] <2> [goto ERR1_HICHANGE_A]

Check Name: ERR1_HICHANGE_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_HICHANGE_A} *Suppress this error to go back to HIKIND_A and update coverage. *Close this error to change your answer to HICHANGE_A.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HICHANGE_A=2
Universe Description:	Answered health insurance coverage is incorrect
Skip Instructions:	<suppress> [goto HIKIND_A] <close> [goto HICHANGE_A]

Question ID: INS.0090.00.1

Variable name: MCPART_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare
Question Text:	?[F1] What type of Medicare coverage do you have? Is it Part A - hospital insurance, Part B - medical insurance, or both?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Part A- hospital only 2. Part B- medical only 3. Both Part A and Part B DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MCPARTD_A] <2-3,RF,DK> [goto MCCHOICE_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0100.00.1 Variable name: MCCHOICE_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1) and MCPART_A IN (2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare that have part B Medicare or don't know or refused if they have part B Medicare
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you enrolled in a Medicare Advantage plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCHMO_A]

Question ID: INS.0110.00.1 Variable name: MCHMO_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1) and MCPART_A IN (2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare that have part B Medicare or don't know or refused if they have part B Medicare
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you under a Medicare managed care arrangement, such as an HMO, that is, a Health Maintenance Organization?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MCANAME_A] <2,RF,DK> if MCCHOICE_A=1 [goto MCANAME_A] elseif MCCHOICE_A IN (2,RF,DK) [goto MCPARTD_A]

Question ID: INS.0120.00.1	Variable name: MCANAME_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MCCHOICE_A=1 or MCHMO_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement
Question Text:	?[F1] What is the name of your Medicare Advantage or Medicare HMO plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MCDNCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0121.00.1	Variable name: MCDNCOV_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MCCHOICE_A=1 or MCHMO_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement
Question Text:	?[F1] Does ^MEDADVNAME_A pay for any of the costs for dental care?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^MEDADVNAME_A If MCANAME_A=RESPONSE, fill value of MCANAME_A elseif MCANAME_A IN (DK,RF), fill: "this Medicare Advantage or Medicare HMO plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCVSCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0122.00.1	Variable name: MCVSCOV_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MCCHOICE_A=1 or MCHMO_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a Medicare Advantage plan or a Medicare managed care arrangement
Question Text:	?[F1] Does ^MEDADVNAME_A pay for any of the costs for routine vision care, such as glasses and contact lenses?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^MEDADVNAME_A If MCANAME_A=RESPONSE, fill value of MCANAME_A elseif MCANAME_A IN (DK,RF), fill: "this Medicare Advantage or Medicare HMO plan"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MCPARTD_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0130.00.1	Variable name: MCPARTD_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	02 IN HIKIND_A or MCAREPRB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicare
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you enrolled in Medicare Part D, also known as the Medicare Prescription Drug Plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 04 in HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1 [goto MACHMN_A] elseif 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] elseif 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0140.00.1

Variable name: MACHMN_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage
Question Text:	?[F1] The next questions are about Medicaid coverage. What is the name of your Medicaid health plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MAXCHNG_A]

Question ID: INS.0150.00.1

Variable name: MAXCHNG_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage
Question Text:	?[F1] Was your Medicaid obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

<p>Fills:</p>	<p>^MARKETPLACE</p> <p>If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace"</p> <p>If state specified below fill:</p> <p>If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"</p> <p>If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"</p> <p>If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"</p> <p>If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"</p> <p>If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"</p> <p>If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"</p> <p>If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"</p> <p>If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNSure"</p> <p>If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"</p> <p>If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"</p> <p>If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"</p> <p>If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie"</p> <p>If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"</p> <p>If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"</p> <p>If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"</p>
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<p><1,2,RF,DK> [goto MAPREM_A]</p>

Question ID: INS.0160.00.1

Variable name: MAPREM_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage
Question Text:	?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pay each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for this Medicaid plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MADEDUC_A]

Question ID: INS.0170.00.1

Variable name: MADEDUC_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	04 IN HIKIND_A or MCAIDPRB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your Medicaid plan have an annual deductible? * Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MAHDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> if 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] else if 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] else if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] else if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] else if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0180.00.1	Variable name: MAHDHP_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	MADEDUC_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with Medicaid coverage who have a deductible	
Question Text:	? [F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.	
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^HDHPDED	Fill: \$1,400

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 01 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] elseif 03 in HIKIND_A [goto SET_INSPRI_FLAG] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0270.00.1 **Variable name: PLANNAME1_A** **Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INSPRI1_FLG1_A=1 and INSPRI1_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI1_FLG3_A=1 and GEN.INSPRI_FLG=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and Child.INS.PLANNAME1_C=empty
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage, where the Sample Child interview has already been conducted, the Sample Child is in the same family, and the Sample Child also had private health insurance, and the first private plan is not self only coverage, a plan name was not don't know or refused, and the source and who pays for the coverage is not don't know or refused.
Question Text:	Earlier I recorded that ^SCNAME was covered by ^HIPNAM1_C. Are you covered by this same plan as ^SCNAME?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^HIPNAM1_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C

Skip Instructions:	<1> if Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C ne 1 [goto POLHLDA1_A] elseif Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C=1 [goto PRPOLHP1_A] <2,RF,DK> if INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 and INSPRI_FLG=1 and SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and CHILD.INS.PLANNAME2_C=empty [goto PLANNAME2_A] else [goto HIPNAM1_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0280.00.1	Variable name: POLHLDA1_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PLANNAME1_A=1 and Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the child is not the policyholder for their first private plan or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Are you the policyholder for ^HIPNAM1_C?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HIPNAM1_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C
Skip Instructions:	<1> if INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 [goto PLANNAME2_A] else [goto MORPLAN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto PRPOLHP1_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PLANNAME1_A=1 and (Child.INS.bPlan[1].POLHLD_C=1 or POLHLDA1_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the Child is the policy holder or where the Sample Adult is not the policyholder for the first plan or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] How are you related to the policyholder for ^HIPNAM1_C? Are you the policyholder's child, spouse, former spouse, or are you related in some other way?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Child 2. Spouse 3. Former spouse 4. Some other relationship DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HIPNAM1_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM1_C
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> if INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 [goto PLANNAME2_A] else [goto MORPLAN_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INSPRI2_FLG2_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG3_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG4_A=1 and INSPRI2_FLG5_A=1 and GEN.INSPRI_FLG=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and Child.INS.PLANNAME2_C=empty
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage, where the Sample Child interview has already been conducted, the Sample Child is in the same family, and the Sample Child also had private health insurance, and listed two plans. The second private plan is not self only coverage, a plan name was not don't know or refused, and the source and who pays for the coverage is not don't know or refused.
Question Text:	Earlier I recorded that ^SCNAME was covered by a second plan: ^HIPNAM2_C. Are you covered by this same plan as ^SCNAME?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCNAME Fill ALIAS of HHSTAT_C=1 ^HIPNAM2_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C
Skip Instructions:	<1> if Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C ne 1 [goto POLHLDA2_A], if Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C=1 [goto PRPOLHP2_A] <2,RF,DK> if PLANNAME1_A IN(2,RF,DK,empty) [goto HIPNAM1_A] else [goto MORPLAN_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PLANNAME2_A=1 and Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the child is not the policyholder for their second private plan or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] ♦ Read if necessary: Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Are you the policyholder for ^HIPNAM2_C?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HIPNAM2_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C
Skip Instructions:	<1> if PLANNAME1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) [goto MORPLAN_A] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A] <2,RF,DK>[goto PRPOLHP2_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PLANNAME2_A=1 and (Child.INS.bPlan[2].POLHLD_C=1 or POLHLDA2_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a shared private health plan with the Sample Child, where the Sample Child is the policy holder for the second plan or the Sample Adult is not the policyholder for the second plan or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] How are you related to the policyholder for ^HIPNAM2_C? Are you the policyholder's child, spouse, former spouse, or are you related in some other way?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Child 2. Spouse 3. Former spouse 4. Some other relationship DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HIPNAM2_C Fill value from Child.INS.HIPNAM2_C
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> if PLANNAME1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) [goto MORPLAN_A] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0330.00.1

Variable name: HIPNAM1_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	03 IN HIKIND_A or (01 IN HIKIND_A and PLANNAME1_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty) and PLANNAME2_A IN (2,RF,DK,empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ enrolled in a Medigap plan or private health insurance and the sample adult did not share or refused or did not know if they shared or did not have a value for both of the two listed private plans for the sample child
Question Text:	?[F1] It is important that we record the complete and accurate name of each private health insurance plan. What is the COMPLETE name of your plan? Do NOT include plans that only provide extra cash while in the hospital or plans that pay for only one type of service such as long term care, accidents, or dental care. ♦ Read if necessary: Do you have a health plan card or something with the plan name on it?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto MORPLAN_A]

Question ID: INS.0340.00.1

Variable name: MORPLAN_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HIPNAM1_A ne empty or ((PLANNAME1_A=1 and PLANNAME2_A=2,RF,DK,empty) or (PLANNAME1_A=2,RF,DK,empty and PLANNAME2_A=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ enrolled in a private health plan where the name of the plan was given or don't know or refused or the sample adult only shared one private plan with the Sample Child.
Question Text:	?[F1] Are you covered by any other private health insurance plans?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HIPNAM2_A] <2,RF,DK> if (PLANNAME1_A=1 or PLANNAME2_A=1) then if 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A] else [goto bPlan[1].POLHLD_A]

Question ID: INS.0350.00.1	Variable name: HIPNAM2_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MORPLAN_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a second private health insurance plan
Question Text:	?[F1] What is the name of that private health insurance plan? * Read if necessary: Do you have a health plan card or something with the plan name on it?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto bPlan[1].POLHLD_A]

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] I am going to ask you some questions about ^FIRSTPLANA. Health insurance plans are usually obtained in one person's name even if other family members are covered by that plan. That person is called the policyholder. Are you the policyholder for ^THISPLANA?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	<p>^THISPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this plan" else fill: "^HIPNAM1_A"</p> <p> if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this plan" Else fill: "^HIPNAM2_A"</p> <p>^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan"</p> <p> if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"</p>

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto PRPLCOV_A] <2> [goto PRPOLH_A]
---------------------------	---------------------------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0380.00.1	Variable name: PRPLCOV_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	POLHLD_A=1,RF,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and where the Sample Adult is the policyholder or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Does this plan cover someone other than yourself?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PLNWRK_A]

Question ID: INS.0390.00.1	Variable name: PRPOLH_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	POLHLD_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance who are not the policyholder
Question Text:	?[F1] How are you related to the policyholder? Are you the policyholder's child, spouse, former spouse, or are you related in some other way?
Response:	

	1. Child 2. Spouse 3. Former spouse 4. Some other relationship DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PLNWRK_A]

Question ID: INS.0400.00.1	Variable name: PLNWRK_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know
Question Text:	?[F1] Which one of these categories best describes how this plan was obtained? Was it obtained through an employer or union, purchased directly, obtained through Healthcare.gov or the Affordable Care Act, also known as Obamacare, obtained through a state or local government or community program or obtained in some other way?
Response:	1. Through an employer, union, or professional association 2. Purchased directly 3. Through Healthcare.gov or the Affordable Care Act, also known as Obamacare 4. Through a state or local government or community program 5. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,3> [goto PLNPAY_A] <2,4,RF,DK> [goto PLNEXCHG_A] <5> [goto PLNWKSP_A]

Question ID: INS.0410.00.1

Variable name: PLNWKSP_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	PLNWRK_A=5
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know and private health insurance coverage was obtained from an other source
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: How was this plan obtained?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto PLNEXCHG_A]

Question ID: INS.0420.00.1

Variable name: PLNEXCHG_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	PLNWRK_A IN (2,4,5,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know that is directly purchased, or obtained through a state, local, government or community program, or obtained another way, or refused/don't know how obtained
Question Text:	?[F1] Was the plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Response:	

Response:

	<p>1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
<p>Fills:</p>	<p>^MARKETPLACE</p> <p>If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace" If state specified below fill:</p> <p>If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California" If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado" If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT" If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link" If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho" If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector" If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection" If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure" If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ" If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link" If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health" If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie" If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI" If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect" If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"</p>

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PLNPAY_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Question ID: INS.0430.00.1 **Variable name:** PLNPAY_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	Who pays for this health insurance plan? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	1. Self or family (living in the household) 2. Employer or union 3. Someone outside the household 4. Medicare 5. Medicaid 6. Other government program DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	if <1> IN PLNPAY_A [goto HICOSTN_A] else if <2-6> IN PLNPAY_A or PLNPAY_A IN (RF,DK)[goto PRDEDUC_A]

Question ID: INS.0440.01.1 **Variable name:** HICOSTN_A **Interview module:** INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe: (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND
((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
armed forces) AND
(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))

Universe: 1 IN PLNPAY_A

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name
was given or refused or don't know who paid for by self or family

Question Text: ?[F1] How much ^DOYOUFAM currently spend for health insurance premiums
for ^FIRSTPLANA? Please include payroll deductions for premiums.

Response: DK: Don't Know

	RF: Refused
Fills:	<p>^DOYOUFAM if PCNT_A=1 fill "do you", else fill "does your family"</p> <p>^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan"</p> <p> if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p><20000-99995> [goto ERR1_HICOSTN_A] <1-19999> [goto HICOSTT_A] <RF,DK> [goto PRDEDUC_A]</p>

Check Name: ERR1_HICOSTN_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_HICOSTN_A} *[^HICOSTN_A] is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^HICOSTN_A Fill value from Adult.INS.HICOSTN_A
Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	if HICOSTN_A ge 20000

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	HICOSTN_A IN (1-99995)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know who gave a premium amount.
Question Text:	?[F1] * Enter time period for premium payments.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Once a week 2. Once every 2 weeks 3. Once a month 4. Twice a month 5. Every two months 6. Quarterly (every 3 months) 7. Once a year 8. Twice a year DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-8,RF,DK> [goto PRDEDUC_A]

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance plans where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does this health plan have an annual deductible? * Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PRHDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INTROCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0460.00.1 Variable name: PRHDHP_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	PRDEDUC_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know with a deductible
Question Text:	?[F1] Is the ^FAM_A annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPAMT_A, or ^HDHPAMT_A or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPAMT_A 2. ^HDHPAMT_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAM_A if POLHLD_A=2 or PRPLCOV_A=1, fill 'family'. Else no fill. ^HDHPAMT_A if POLHLD_A=2 or PRPLCOV_A=1, fill ^HDHPDED_family" Else fill ^HDHPDED"

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INTROCOV_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto HSAHRA_A]
---------------------------	----------------------------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0470.00.1 Variable name: HSAHRA_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe:	PRHDHP_A=2,RF,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know with a high deductible
Question Text:	There are special accounts or funds that can be used to pay for medical expenses, sometimes referred to as Health Savings Accounts or HSAs, Health Reimbursement Accounts or HRAs, Personal Care accounts, Personal Medical funds, or Choice funds. These are DIFFERENT from Flexible Spending Accounts or FSAs. Is there one of these accounts or funds with this plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INTROCOV_A]

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know
Question Text:	The next three questions are about services ^FIRSTPLANA may cover. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PRRXCOV_A]

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where the name of the plan was given or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Does ^FIRSTPLANA pay for any of the costs for medications prescribed by a doctor? * Read if necessary: Even if you have not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if you were prescribed medications.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FIRSTPLANA if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRDNCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0490.00.1 Variable name: PRDNCOV_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where the plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	Does ^FIRSTPLANA pay for any of the costs for dental care? ♦ Read if necessary : Even if you have not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if you did have dental care.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	<code>^FIRSTPLANA</code> if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PRVSCOV_A]

Question ID: INS.0500.00.1 Variable name: PRVSCOV_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS.bPlan)

Inherited Universe:	(HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (HIPNAM1_A ne empty or HIPNAM2_A ne empty))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with private health insurance coverage where a plan name was given or refused or don't know.
Question Text:	Does ^FIRSTPLANA pay for any of the costs for routine vision care, such as glasses and contact lenses? * Read if necessary: Even if you have not used this benefit, please answer if this plan would cover at least some of the costs if you did have vision care.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	<code>^FIRSTPLANA</code> if PlanNum=1 then if HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) and HIPNAM2_A= empty fill: "this plan" elseif HIPNAM1_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this first plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM1_A plan" if PlanNum=2 then if HIPNAM2_A IN (RF,DK) fill: "this second plan" else fill: "this ^HIPNAM2_A plan"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> If there is another plan [goto bPlan for next plan] elseif 05 in HIKIND_A [goto CHNAME_A] elseif 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0510.00.1	Variable name: CHNAME_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan
Question Text:	?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by the Children's Health Insurance Program or CHIP. What is the name of the plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto CHXCHNG_A]

Question ID: INS.0520.00.1	Variable name: CHXCHNG_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan
Question Text:	?[F1] Was your CHIP plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Response:	

Response:

	<p>1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
<p>Fills:</p>	<p>^MARKETPLACE</p> <p>If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace"</p> <p>If state specified below fill:</p> <p>If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"</p> <p>If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"</p> <p>If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"</p> <p>If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"</p> <p>If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"</p> <p>If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"</p> <p>If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"</p> <p>If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure"</p> <p>If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"</p> <p>If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"</p> <p>If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"</p> <p>If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie"</p> <p>If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"</p> <p>If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"</p> <p>If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"</p>

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHPREM_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Question ID: INS.0530.00.1	Variable name: CHPREM_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan
Question Text:	?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for this CHIP plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHDEDUC_A]

Question ID: INS.0540.00.1	Variable name: CHDEDUC_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	05 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a CHIP plan
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your CHIP plan have an annual deductible? * Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CHHDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0550.00.1

Variable name: CHHDHP_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CHDEDUC_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have a CHIP plan deductible
Question Text:	?[F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: \$1,400
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 08 in HIKIND_A [goto OPNAME_A] elseif 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0560.00.1

Variable name: OPNAME_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	08 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan
Question Text:	?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by a state-sponsored plan. What is the name of the plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto OPXCHNG_A]

Question ID: INS.0570.00.1

Variable name: OPXCHNG_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	08 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan
Question Text:	?[F1] Was your state-sponsored plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

<p>Fills:</p>	<p>^MARKETPLACE</p> <p>If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace"</p> <p>If state specified below fill:</p> <p>If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"</p> <p>If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"</p> <p>If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"</p> <p>If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"</p> <p>If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"</p> <p>If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"</p> <p>If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"</p> <p>If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNsure"</p> <p>If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"</p> <p>If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"</p> <p>If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"</p> <p>If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie"</p> <p>If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"</p> <p>If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"</p> <p>If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"</p>
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<p><1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPPREM_A]</p>

Question ID: INS.0580.00.1

Variable name: OPPREM_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	08 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan
Question Text:	?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for this state-sponsored plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OPDEDUC_A]

Question ID: INS.0590.00.1

Variable name: OPDEDUC_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	08 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your state-sponsored plan have an annual deductible? ♦ Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1>[goto OPHDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0600.00.1	Variable name: OPHDHP_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	OPDEDUC_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a state-sponsored plan with a deductible	
Question Text:	? [F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.	
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^HDHPDED	Fill: \$1,400
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 09 in HIKIND_A [goto OGNAME_A] elseif 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]	

Question ID: INS.0610.00.1

Variable name: OGNAME_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	09 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have an other government plan
Question Text:	?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by an other government program. What is the name of the plan?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto OGXCHNG_A]

Question ID: INS.0620.00.1

Variable name: OGXCHNG_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	09 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have an other government plan
Question Text:	?[F1] Was your other government plan obtained through Healthcare.gov or the ^MARKETPLACE?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

<p>Fills:</p>	<p>^MARKETPLACE</p> <p>If no state specified below, fill "Health Insurance Marketplace"</p> <p>If state specified below fill:</p> <p>If CA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Covered California"</p> <p>If CO then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Connect for Health Colorado"</p> <p>If CT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Access Health CT"</p> <p>If DC then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as DC Health Link"</p> <p>If ID then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Your Health Idaho"</p> <p>If MA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Massachusetts Health Connector"</p> <p>If MD then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Maryland Health Connection"</p> <p>If MN then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as MNSure"</p> <p>If NJ then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as GetCoveredNJ"</p> <p>If NV then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Nevada Health Link"</p> <p>If NY then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as NY State of Health"</p> <p>If PA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Pennie"</p> <p>If RI then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as HealthSource RI"</p> <p>If VT then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Vermont Health Connect"</p> <p>If WA then fill "Health Insurance Marketplace, such as Washington Health Plan Finder"</p>
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<p><1,2,RF,DK> [goto OGPREM_A]</p>

Question ID: INS.0630.00.1

Variable name: OGPREM_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	09 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have an other government plan
Question Text:	?[F1] A health insurance premium is the amount you or a family member pays each month for health care coverage. Do you or a family member pay a premium for your other government plan?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto OGDEDUC_A]

Question ID: INS.0640.00.1

Variable name: OGDEDUC_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	09 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with an other government plan
Question Text:	?[F1] A deductible is the amount you have to pay for health care before your health insurance or health coverage plan will start paying your medical bills. Does your other government plan have an annual deductible? ♦ Read if necessary: A deductible is different from a copay (copayment).
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto OGDHP_A] <2,RF,DK> if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0650.00.1	Variable name: OGDHP_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	OGDEDUC_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with an other government plan with a deductible
Question Text:	?[F1] Is the annual deductible for medical care for this plan less than ^HDHPDED or ^HDHPDED or more? If there is a separate deductible for prescription drugs, hospitalization, or out-of-network care, do not include those deductible amounts here.
Response:	1. Less than ^HDHPDED 2. ^HDHPDED or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HDHPDED Fill: \$1,400
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if 06 in HIKIND_A [goto MILSPC_A] else [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0660.00.1

Variable name: MILSPC_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	06 IN HIKIND_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with military related health care
Question Text:	?[F1] Earlier I recorded that you are covered by military related health care. What types of military related health care are you covered by? * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. VA health care 2. TRICARE (CHAMPUS) 3. CHAMP-VA (do not include CHAMPUS) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto HINOTYR_A]

Question ID: INS.0670.00.1

Variable name: HILAST_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe.
Question Text:	How long has it been since you last had health care coverage that paid for doctor's visits or hospital stays?
Response:	

	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HILASTMY_A] <2,3> [goto HISTOPJOB_A] <4,5,6,0,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICOST_A]

Question ID: INS.0680.00.1 Variable name: HILASTMY_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HILAST_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance who last had insurance at some time within the last 12 months
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, how many months were you without coverage? * <i>If less than 1 month, enter '1'.</i>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPJOB_A]

Question ID: INS.0690.00.1

Variable name: HISTOPJOB_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	?[F1] Think about the last time that you did have health care coverage that paid for doctor's visits or hospital stays. I am going to read a list of reasons why someone might no longer be enrolled in coverage. Please tell me, yes or no, if this is a reason why you are no longer enrolled in your last health care plan. You or the policyholder retired, lost a job, or changed employers?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPMISS_A]

Question ID: INS.0700.00.1

Variable name: HISTOPMISS_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... You missed a deadline for signing up or paying for the coverage?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPAGE_A]

Question ID: INS.0710.00.1	Variable name: HISTOPAGE_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... You became ineligible because of your age or because you left school?</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPCOST_A]

Question ID: INS.0720.00.1	Variable name: HISTOPCOST_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... The cost for your coverage increased?</p>
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HISTOPELIG_A]

Question ID: INS.0730.00.1	Variable name: HISTOPELIG_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HILAST_A IN (1,2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been uninsured for less than 3 years
Question Text:	?[F1] ♦ Read if necessary: Are you no longer enrolled in your last health care plan because... You had Medicaid or other public coverage, but were no longer eligible?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICOST_A]

Question ID: INS.0740.00.1	Variable name: RSNHICOST_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe.
Question Text:	^INSREASONS Are you currently uninsured because coverage is not affordable?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^INSREASONS If HILAST_A IN (0,4,5,6,RF,DK) fill: "There are many reasons why people do not have health insurance coverage." If HILAST_A IN (1,2,3) fill: "We just discussed reasons you lost coverage. Now I am going to ask you some questions about why you haven't obtained coverage."
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIWANT_A]

Question ID: INS.0750.00.1 Variable name: RSNHIWANT_A Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe.
Question Text:	There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ..you do not need or want coverage?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIELIG_A]

Question ID: INS.0760.00.1	Variable name: RSNHIELIG_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe
Question Text:	✦ Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ...you are not eligible for coverage?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHICONF_A]

Question ID: INS.0770.00.1

Variable name: RSNHICONF_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe
Question Text:	<p>♦ Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ...the process of signing up for coverage is too difficult or confusing?</p>
Response:	<p>1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Fills:	<p>^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIMEET_A]

Question ID: INS.0780.00.1

Variable name: RSNHIMEET_A

Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicaid probe or the Medicare probe
Question Text:	<p>♦ Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ...you cannot find a plan that meets your needs?</p>
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIWAIT_A]

Question ID: INS.0790.00.1	Variable name: RSNHIWAIT_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: There are other reasons that people do not have health insurance coverage. ^PLUSCOSTA you currently uninsured because... ...you applied for coverage but it has not started yet?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PLUSCOSTA if RSNHICOST_A = 1 then fill "In addition to cost, are" Else fill "Are"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RSNHIOTH_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0800.00.1	Variable name: RSNHIOTH_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	10 IN HIKIND_A and (MCAIDPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK) or MCAREPRB_A IN (2,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ without known health insurance and answered no, refused or don't know to the Medicare probe or the Medicaid probe
Question Text:	Is there another reason that you currently do not have health insurance coverage?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto RSNHIOTHSP_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INS.0810.00.1	Variable name: RSNHIOTHSP_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	RSNHIOTH_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have another reason for not having coverage
Question Text:	What is your other reason for not having coverage?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	--------------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0820.00.1	Variable name: HINOTYR_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	01<=HIKIND_A<=09 or (MCAIDPRB_A=1 or MCAREPRB_A=1)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with known health insurance coverage or responded yes to the medicare probe or medicaid probe
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, was there any time when you did NOT have ANY health insurance or coverage?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto HINOTMYR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_A]

Question ID: INS.0830.00.1	Variable name: HINOTMYR_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	01<=HIKIND_A<=09 or (MCAIDPRB_A=1 or MCAREPRB_A=1) and HINOTYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with known health insurance coverage and did not have health insurance for some period of time in the past 12 months
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, about how many months were you without coverage? * If less than 1 month, enter '1'.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-12,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: INS.0840.00.1	Variable name: FINISH_A	Interview module: INS(Adult.INS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	◆ The Sample Adult health insurance section is now complete. ◆ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]

Question ID: PAY.0010.00.1	Variable name: PAYINTRO_A	Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.PAY_FLG_C=empty) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.PAY_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ living in same family as the Sample Child when the Sample Child PAY section has not been completed or Sample Adults living in same family as Sample Child when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Child respondent answered don't or refused to PAYBLL12M_C and PAYNOBLLNW_C or Sample adults living in different families than the Sample Child
Question Text:	?[F1] Now I am going to ask you about your medical bills. Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, and nursing home or home care. ^Dormfill ◆ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	^Dormfill If Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "When I ask about your family, please think about your family living at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME." else leave blank
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PAYBILL12M_A]

Question ID: PAY.0020.00.1 Variable name: PAYBILL12M_A Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ living in same family as the Sample Child when the Sample Child PAY section has not been completed or Sample Adults living in same family as Sample Child when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Child respondent answered don't or refused to PAYBILL12M_C and PAYNOBLLNW_C or Sample adults living in different families than the Sample Child
Question Text:	?[F1] In the past 12 months did ^you anyone have problems paying or were unable to pay any medical bills? * Read if necessary: Include bills for doctors, dentists, hospitals, therapists, medication, equipment, nursing home or home care.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^youanyone If GEN.PCNT_A=1 fill "you"; else fill "anyone in the family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto PAYNOBLLNW_A] <2> [goto PAYWORRY_A]

Question ID: PAY.0030.00.1 Variable name: PAYNOBLLNW_A Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PAY_FLG_C=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) and PAYBLL12M_A IN (1,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where anyone in the family has difficulty paying medical bills or don't know or refused and Sample Adult is living in same family as the Sample Child when the Sample Child PAY section has not been completed or Sample Adults living in same family as Sample Child when the Sample Child respondent is not the Sample Adult and the Sample Child respondent answered don't or refused to PAYBILL12M_C and PAYNOBLLNW_C or Sample adults living in different families than the Sample Child AND who said they/anyone in their family has problems paying their medical bills or don't know or refuse to answer if they/anyone in their family has problems paying bills
Question Text:	^DoyouDoesanyoneinfam currently have any medical bills that you are unable to pay at all?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^DoyouDoesanyoneinfamlf GEN.PCNT_A=1 fill "Do you"; else fill "Does anyone in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto PAYWORRY_A]

Question ID: PAY.0040.00.1	Variable name: PAYWORRY_A	Interview module: PAY(Adult.PAY)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	If you get sick or have an accident, how worried are you that you will be able to pay your medical bills? Are you very worried, somewhat worried, or not at all worried?
Response:	1. Very worried 2. Somewhat worried 3. Not at all worried DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CVL.0010.00.4	Variable name: CVDINTRO_A	Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next set of questions are about coronavirus or COVID-19. Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CVDDIAG_A]

Question ID: CVL.0020.00.4	Variable name: CVDDIAG_A	Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you had or likely had coronavirus or COVID-19?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto POSTEST_A]

Question ID: CVL.0030.00.4	Variable name: POSTEST_A	Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Did you ever take a test that showed you had coronavirus or COVID-19? * Read if necessary: Testing includes antibody or blood tests as well as other forms of testing for COVID-19, such as a nasal swabbing or throat swabbing.
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CVDSEV_A] <2,RF,DK> if CVDDIAG_A=1 [goto CVDSEV_A] elseif CVDDIAG_A IN (2,RF,DK) [goto next section]

Question ID: CVL.0040.00.4	Variable name: CVDSEV_A	Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDDIAG_A=1 or POSTEST_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have been told by a doctor or other health professional that they had or likely had coronavirus or COVID-19 or tested positive for COVID-19
Question Text:	How would you describe your coronavirus symptoms when they were at their worst? Would you say no symptoms, mild symptoms, moderate symptoms, or severe symptoms?
Response:	1. No symptoms 2. Mild symptoms 3. Moderate symptoms 4. Severe symptoms DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section] <2-4,RF,DK> [goto LONGCVD_A]

Question ID: CVL.0050.00.4

Variable name: LONGCVD_A

Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDSEV_A IN (2-4,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with mild, moderate, or severe symptoms when at their worst or refused or didn't know the severity of their symptoms
Question Text:	Did you have any symptoms lasting 3 months or longer that you did not have prior to having coronavirus or COVID-19? ♦ Read if necessary: Long term conditions may be a side effect of COVID-19, rather than caused by the virus itself. ♦ Read if necessary: Long term symptoms may include tiredness or fatigue, difficulty thinking, concentrating, forgetfulness or memory problems, sometimes referred to as "brain fog," difficulty breathing or shortness of breath, joint or muscle pain, fast-beating or pounding heart (also known as heart palpitations), chest pain, dizziness on standing, depression, anxiety or mood changes.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SYMPNOW_A]â€

Question ID: CVL.0060.00.4

Variable name: SYMPNOW_A

Interview module: CVL(Adult.CVL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDSEV_A IN (2-4,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with mild, moderate, or severe symptoms when at their worst or refused or didn't know the severity of their symptoms
Question Text:	Do you have symptoms NOW?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: DNC.0010.00.2 Variable name: DNCINTRO_A Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	These next questions ask about your dental care. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto DENPREV_A]

Question ID: DNC.0020.00.2 Variable name: DENPREV_A Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	About how long has it been since you last had a dental examination or cleaning? * Read if necessary: Include cleanings from all types of dental care providers such as dentists, orthodontists, oral surgeons, dental hygienists, and all other dental specialists.
Response:	

Response:

	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,DK> [goto DENDL12M_A]

Question ID: DNC.0030.00.2 **Variable name: DENDL12M_A** **Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you DELAYED getting dental care because of the cost?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto DENNG12M_A]

Question ID: DNC.0040.00.2

Variable name: DENNG12M_A

Interview module: DNC(Adult.DNC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed dental care, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: UTZ.0010.00.1

Variable name: UTZINTRO_A

Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Now, I would like to ask you about your health care, not including dental care. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto LASTDR_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0020.00.1

Variable name: LASTDR_A

Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor or other health professional about your health? ♦ Read if necessary: Include doctors seen while a patient in a hospital. ♦ Read if necessary: Do not include dental care.
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago) 5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6> [goto WELLNESS_A] <0,RF,DK> [goto USUALPL_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0030.00.1

Variable name: WELLNESS_A

Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	LASTDR_A IN (1,2,3,4,5,6)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have seen a doctor
Question Text:	Was this a wellness visit, physical, or general purpose check-up? ♦ Read if necessary: This kind of visit typically includes: blood pressure, cholesterol, and blood sugar checks, height and weight measurements, and vaccinations. The doctor or other health professional may also discuss topics related to your health such as smoking, alcohol use, diet and exercise. These visits are usually scheduled in advance and occur when you are not sick or injured. ♦ Read if necessary: If a wellness exam was combined with a sick care visit, include this visit. ♦ Read if necessary: An obstetrician/gynecologist (OB/GYN) may perform this visit.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto USUALPL_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto WELLVIS_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0040.00.1 **Variable name: WELLVIS_A** **Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	WELLNESS_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have seen a doctor, but the last visit was not a wellness visit or they didn't know or refused whether it was a wellness visit
Question Text:	<p>About how long has it been since you last saw a doctor or other health professional for a wellness visit, physical, or general purpose check-up? *</p> <p>Read if necessary: This kind of visit typically includes: blood pressure, cholesterol, and blood sugar checks, height and weight measurements, and vaccinations. The doctor or other health professional may also discuss topics related to your health such as smoking, alcohol use, diet and exercise. These visits are usually scheduled in advance and occur when you are not sick or injured. *</p> <p>Read if necessary: If a wellness exam was combined with a sick care visit, include this visit. *</p> <p>Read if necessary: An obstetrician/gynecologist (OB/GYN) may perform this visit.</p>
Response:	0. Never 1. Within the past year (anytime less than 12 months ago) 2. Within the last 2 years (1 year but less than 2 years ago) 3. Within the last 3 years (2 years but less than 3 years ago) 4. Within the last 5 years (3 years but less than 5 years ago)

	5. Within the last 10 years (5 years but less than 10 years ago) 6. 10 years ago or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-6,RF,DK> [goto USUALPL_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0050.00.1	Variable name: USUALPL_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Is there a place that you USUALLY go to if you are sick and need health care?
Response:	1. Yes 2. There is NO place 3. There is MORE THAN ONE place DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,3,RF,DK> [goto USPLKIND_A] <2> [goto URGENT12M_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0060.00.1	Variable name: USPLKIND_A	Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: USUALPL_A IN (1,3,RF,DK)

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ with 1+ usual place of care or who don't know or refused to answer if they have a usual place of care

Question Text: **What kind of place ^ISITGOMSTOFT - a doctor's office or health center; an urgent care center, a clinic in a drug store or grocery store; a hospital emergency room; a VA Medical Center or VA outpatient clinic; or some other place? ♦ Read if necessary:** A doctor's office or health center is a place where you see the same doctor or the same group of doctors every visit, where you usually need to make an appointment ahead of time, and where your medical records are on file. ♦ **Read if necessary:** Urgent care centers and clinics in a drug store or grocery store are places where you do not need to make an appointment ahead of time, and do not usually see the same health care provider at each visit.

Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A doctor's office or health center 2. Urgent care center or clinic in a drug store or grocery store 3. Hospital emergency room 4. A VA Medical Center or VA outpatient clinic 5. Some other place 6. Does not go to one place most often DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^ISITGOMSTOFT If USUALPL_A=1 fill "is it"; else fill "do you go to most often"
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto URGENT12M_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0070.00.1 Variable name: URGENT12M_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>During the past 12 months, how many times have you gone to an urgent care center or a clinic in a drug store or grocery store about your health? ♦ Enter 96 if number is 96 or greater. ♦ Read if necessary: Urgent care centers and clinics in drug stores or grocery stores are places where you do not need to make an appointment ahead of time, and do not usually see the same health care provider at each visit. ♦ Read if necessary: This is different from a hospital emergency room.</p>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-39,RF,DK> [goto EMERGE12M_A] <40-96> [goto ERR1_URGENT12M_A]

Check Name: ERR1_URGENT12M_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_URGENT12M_A} ^URGENT12M_A is an unusually large number. Did you visit an urgent care center or clinic in a drug store or grocery store about your health ^URGENT12M_A times in the past 12 months? ♦ Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^URGENT12M_A fill value from URGENT12M_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	URGENT12M_A=40-96
Universe Description:	Sample adult reported going to urgent care 40-96 times

Question ID: UTZ.0080.00.1

Variable name: EMERGE12M_A

Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how many times have you gone to a hospital emergency room about your health? ♦ Read if necessary: This includes emergency room visits that resulted in a hospital admission. ♦ Enter 96 if number of times is 96 or more.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<0-39,RF,DK> [goto HOSPONGT_A] <40-96> [goto ERR1_EMERGE12M_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

Check Name: ERR1_EMERGE12M_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_EMERGE12M_A} ^EMERGE12M_A is an unusually large number. Did you visit a hospital emergency room about your health ^EMERGE12M_A times in the past 12 months? *Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^EMERGE12M_A Fill value from Adult.UTZ.EMERGE12M_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMERGE12M=40-96
Universe Description:	Sample adult reported going to ER 40-96 times

Question ID: UTZ.0090.00.1 Variable name: HOSPONGT_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you been hospitalized overnight? ^PAST12MER_A
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PAST12MER_A If ((EMERGE12M_A ge 01 and EMERGE12M_A le 96) or EMERGE12M_A IN (RF,DK): Fill: "Do not include an overnight stay in the emergency room."
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDDL12M_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0100.00.1 Variable name: MEDDL12M_A Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you DELAYED getting medical care because of the cost?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDNG12M_A]

Question ID: UTZ.0110.00.1

Variable name: MEDNG12M_A

Interview module: UTZ(Adult.UTZ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed medical care, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ABH.0010.00.4

Variable name: ABINSUR_A

Interview module: ABH(Adult.ABH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	There are many other reasons people delay or do not get medical care. During the past 12 months, did you delay or not get medical care for any of the following reasons ...Because you had difficulty finding a doctor, clinic, or hospital that would accept your health insurance?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ABAVAIL_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: ABH.0020.00.4	Variable name: ABAVAIL_A	Interview module: ABH(Adult.ABH)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, did you delay or not get medical care for any of the following reasons ...Because an appointment wasn't available when you needed it?</p>
Response:	<p>1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ABOPEN_A]

Question ID: ABH.0030.00.4	Variable name: ABOPEN_A	Interview module: ABH(Adult.ABH)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, did you delay or not get medical care for any of the following reasons ...Because you couldn't get to the doctor's office or clinic when it was open?</p>
Response:	<p>1. Yes</p>

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ABTOOLONG_A]

Question ID: ABH.0040.00.4 Variable name: ABTOOLONG_A Interview module: ABH(Adult.ABH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, did you delay or not get medical care for any of the following reasons ... Because it takes too long to get to the doctor's office or clinic from your house or work?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ABTIME_A]

Question ID: ABH.0050.00.4 Variable name: ABTIME_A Interview module: ABH(Adult.ABH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, did you delay or not get medical care for any of the following reasons ... Because you were too busy with work or other commitments to take the time?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: TLH.0010.00.4	Variable name: VIRAPP12M_A	Interview module: TLH(Adult.TLH)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had an appointment with a doctor, nurse, or other health professional by video or by phone?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PMD.0010.00.1	Variable name: RX12M_A	Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	At any time in the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto RXSK12M_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto RXDG12M_A]

Question ID: PMD.0020.00.1	Variable name: RXSK12M_A	Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	RX12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? ...You skipped medication doses to save money.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXLS12M_A]

Question ID: PMD.0030.00.1	Variable name: RXLS12M_A	Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	RX12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? ... You took less medication to save money.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXDL12M_A]

Question ID: PMD.0040.00.1	Variable name: RXDL12M_A	Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	RX12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have taken prescribed medication in the past 12 months
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, were any of the following true for you? ...You DELAYED filling a prescription to save money.</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto RXDG12M_A]

Question ID: PMD.0050.00.1	Variable name: RXDG12M_A	Interview module: PMD(Adult.PMD)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed prescription medication, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: IMS.0010.00.3	Variable name: PREGFLUYR_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and ((GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) and (Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A IN (2,DK) OR (Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A=1 and GEN.INTERVIEW_MONTH IN (4,5,6,7)))	
Universe Description:	Female sample adults 18-49 years or age is refused or don't know and who are not currently pregnant or don't know if they are currently pregnant or who are currently pregnant and the interview occurred between April-July	
Question Text:	Were you pregnant any time ^AUGUSTYEAR?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^AUGUSTYEAR	If INTERVIEW_MONTH=1-3, fill "since August 1st, ^LASTYEAR" elseif INTERVIEW_MONTH=4-7, fill "from August ^LASTYEAR through March ^YEAR" elseif INTERVIEW_MONTH=8-12, fill "since August 1st, ^YEAR"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,DK> [goto LIVEBIRTH_A] <RF> [goto FLUINTRO_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: IMS.0020.00.3	Variable name: LIVEBIRTH_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) and Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A ne RF and PREGFLUYR_A ne RF
Universe Description:	Female sample adults aged 18-49 of age or age is refused or don't know who did not refuse to answer if they are currently pregnant or if they were pregnant in between August and March
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you have a pregnancy that ended in a live birth?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FLUINTRO_A]

Question ID: IMS.0025.00.1	Variable name: FLUINTRO_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	There are currently vaccines available for seasonal influenza and coronavirus or COVID-19. I will first ask you questions about seasonal flu vaccination and then about coronavirus or COVID-19 vaccination. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTFLU12M_A]

Question ID: IMS.0030.00.1	Variable name: SHTFLU12M_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	There are two types of flu vaccinations. One is a shot and the other is a spray, mist, or drop in the nose. During the past 12 months, have you had a flu vaccination? ♦ Read if necessary: A flu vaccination is usually given in the fall and protects against influenza for the flu season.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTFLUM_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SHTCVD19AV_A]

Question ID: IMS.0040.01.1	Variable name: SHTFLUM_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTFLU12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a flu shot in the past 12 months
Question Text:	♦ 1 of 2 During what month and year did you receive your most recent flu vaccine?
Response:	

	1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,DK> [goto SHTFLUY_A] <RF> if Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A=1 and GEN.INTERVIEW_MONTH IN (1,2,3,8,9,10,11,12) [goto FLUPREG_A] elseif PREGFLUYR_A=1 [goto FLUPREG2_A] else [goto SHTCVD19AV_A]

Question ID: IMS.0040.02.1 **Variable name:** SHTFLUY_A **Interview module:** IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTFLUM_A IN (1-12,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who gave a month for their last flu shot or who didn't know the month
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter year of most recent flu vaccine.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<valid year,RF,DK> if SHTFLUM_A and SHTFLUY_A=a future date [goto ERR1_SHTFLUY_A] elseif SHTFLUM_A and SHTFLUY_A=a date before 12 months ago [goto ERR2_SHTFLUY_A] elseif PREGNOW_A=1 and GEN.INTERVIEW_MONTH IN (1,2,3,8,9,10,11,12) [goto FLUPREG_A] elseif PREGFLUYR_A=1 [goto FLUPREG2_A] else [goto SHTCVD19AV_A]
---------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Check Name: ERR1_SHTFLUY_A

Text:	{check ERR1_SHTFLUY_A} * Future date invalid. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTFLUM_A + SHTFLUY_A=future date
Universe Description:	Future date

Check Name: ERR2_SHTFLUY_A

Text:	{check ERR2_SHTFLUY_A} * Date more than 12 months ago. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTFLUM_A + SHTFLUY_A=a date before 12 months ago

Question ID: IMS.0050.00.3

Variable name: FLUPREG_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) and Adult.BMI.PREGNOW_A=1 and SHTFLU12M_A=1 and GEN.INTERVIEW_MONTH IN (1,2,3,8,9,10,11,12)
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18-49 or refused or don't know their age who are currently pregnant and received a flu vaccination in the past 12 months and the interview takes place in Jan-March or Aug-Dec
Question Text:	Did you get a flu vaccination before or during your current pregnancy?
Response:	1. Before pregnancy 2. During pregnancy DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SHTCVD19AV_A]

Question ID: IMS.0060.00.3

Variable name: FLUPREG2_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) and PREGFLUYR_A=1 and SHTFLU12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18-49 years of age or refused or don't know their age who reported a pregnancy during August-March and received a flu vaccination in the past 12 months
Question Text:	Earlier you said you were pregnant sometime ^AUGUSTYEAR. Did you get a flu vaccination before, during, or after your pregnancy?
Response:	

	1. Before pregnancy 2. During pregnancy 3. After pregnancy DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^AUGUSTYEAR If INTERVIEW_MONTH=1-3, fill "since August 1st, ^LASTYEAR" elseif INTERVIEW_MONTH=4-7, fill "from August ^LASTYEAR through March ^YEAR" elseif INTERVIEW_MONTH=8-12, fill "since August 1st, ^YEAR"
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SHTCVD19AV_A]

Question ID: IMS.0061.00.3 Variable name: SHTCVD19AV_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	The next questions are about coronavirus or COVID-19 vaccination. Have you had at least one dose of a COVID-19 vaccination? ♦ Read if necessary: The COVID-19 vaccination has been available since 2020. ♦ Read if necessary: There are three vaccines for COVID-19 approved for use in the United States. The first is made by Pfizer, is called Comirnaty (koe-mir'-na-tee), and requires two initial shots. The second is made by Moderna and also requires two initial shots. The third is made by Johnson and Johnson and requires one initial shot.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTCVD19NM_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SHTPNUEV_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: IMS.0062.00.3 Variable name: SHTCVD19NM_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTCVD19AV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have received a COVID-19 vaccination
Question Text:	How many COVID-19 vaccinations have you received?
Response:	1. 1 vaccination 2. 2 vaccinations 3. 3 vaccinations 4. 4 or more vaccinations DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4> [goto CVDVAC1M_A] <RF,DK> [goto SHTPNUEV_A]

Question ID: IMS.0063.01.3 Variable name: CVDVAC1M_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTCVD19NM_A=1-4
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have had one or more COVID-19 vaccinations
Question Text:	1 of 2 During what month and year did you receive your most recent COVID-19 vaccination? Enter month of most recent COVID-19 vaccination.

Response:

	1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June 7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,DK> [goto CVDVAC1Y_A] <RF> if SHTCVD19NM_A IN (2,3,4) [goto CVDVAC2M_A] elseif SHTCVD19NM_A=1 [goto SHOTTYPE_A]

Question ID: IMS.0063.02.3	Variable name: CVDVAC1Y_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC1M_A=1-12,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who gave month of most recent COVID-19 vaccination or don't know
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter year of most recent COVID-19 vaccination.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<current year,current year-1,current year-2,RF,DK> if SHTCVD19NM_A IN (2,3,4) [goto CVDVAC2M_A] else [goto SHOTTYPE_A] if CVDVAC1M_A and CVDVAC1Y_A=future date [goto ERR1_CVDVAC1Y_A]; if CVDVAC1M_A and CVDVAC1Y_A=date prior to birth [goto ERR2_CVDVAC1Y_A]; if CVDVAC1Y_A lt 2020 [goto ERR3_CVDVAC1Y_A]

Check Name: ERR1_CVDVAC1Y_A

Text:	{check ERR1_CVDVAC1Y_A} *Future date invalid. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC1Y_A gt current year or (CVDVAC1Y_A=current year and CVDVAC1M_A gt current month)
Universe Description:	Date of first COVID-19 vaccination is in the future

Check Name: ERR2_CVDVAC1Y_A

Text:	{check ERR2_CVDVAC1Y_A} *Date prior to birth. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC1M_A and CVDVAC1Y_A=date prior to birth date
Universe Description:	Date of first COVID-19 vaccination is before Sample Adult's birth date

Check Name: ERR3_CVDVAC1Y_A

Text:	{check ERR3_CVDVAC1Y_A} ♦ Date before 2020. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC1Y_A lt 2020
Universe Description:	Date of first COVID-19 vaccination is prior to 2020

Question ID: IMS.0064.01.3

Variable name: CVDVAC2M_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTCVD19NM_A=2-4
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have had two or more COVID-19 vaccinations
Question Text:	♦ 1 of 2 During what month and year did you receive your next most recent COVID-19 vaccination? ♦ Enter month of the next most recent COVID-19 vaccination.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. January 2. February 3. March 4. April 5. May 6. June

	7. July 8. August 9. September 10. October 11. November 12. December DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-12,DK> [goto CVDVAC2Y_A] <RF> [goto SHOTTYPE_A]

Question ID: IMS.0064.02.3	Variable name: CVDVAC2Y_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC2M_A=1-12,DK
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who gave month of second COVID-19 vaccination or don't know
Question Text:	* 2 of 2 * Enter year of next most recent COVID-19 vaccination.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<current year,current year-1,current year-2,RF,DK> [goto SHOTTYPE_A] if CVDVAC2M_A and CVDVAC2Y_A=date in the future [goto ERR1_CVDVAC2Y_A] if CVDVAC2M_A and CVDVAC2Y_A=date prior to birth [goto ERR2_CVDVAC2Y_A] if CVDVAC2Y_A lt 2020 [goto ERR3_CVDVAC2Y_A] if CVDVAC2M_A and CVDVAC2Y_A=date more recent than answer given in CVDVAC1M_A and CVDVAC1Y_A [goto ERR4_CVDVAC2Y_A]

Check Name: ERR1_CVDVAC2Y_A

Text:	{check ERR1_CVDVAC2Y_A} *Future date invalid. *Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC2Y_A gt current year or (CVDVAC2Y_A=current year and CVDVAC2M_A gt current month)
Universe Description:	Date of second COVID-19 vaccination is in the future

Check Name: ERR2_CVDVAC2Y_A

Text:	{check ERR2_CVDVAC2Y_A} *Date prior to birth. *Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC2M_A and CVDVAC2Y_A=a date prior to birth
Universe Description:	Date of second COVID-19 vaccination is prior to Sample Adult's birth date

Check Name: ERR3_CVDVAC2Y_A

Text:	{check ERR3_CVDVAC2Y_A} ♦Date before 2020. ♦Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC2Y_A lt 2020
Universe Description:	Date of second COVID-19 vaccination is prior to 2020

Check Name: ERR4_CVDVAC2Y_A

Text:	{check ERR4_CVDVAC2Y_A} ♦The date entered for the second most recent COVID-19 vaccination is after the date of the most recent COVID-19 vaccination. ♦ Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CVDVAC2Y_A gt CVDVAC1Y_A or (CVDVAC2Y_A=CVDVAC1Y_A and CVDVAC2M_A gt CVDVAC1M_A)
Universe Description:	Date of second COVID-19 vaccination is more recent than date of first COVID-19 vaccination

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTCVD19NM_A=1-4
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had at least one COVID-19 vaccination
Question Text:	Which brand of COVID-19 vaccine did you receive ^FIRST_A? Read if necessary : There are three vaccines for COVID-19 approved for use in the United States. The first is made by Pfizer, is called Comirnaty (koe-mir'-na-tee), and requires two initial shots. The second is made by Moderna and also requires two initial shots. The third is made by Johnson and Johnson and requires one initial shot.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pfizer-Biontech Comirnaty shot 2. Moderna shot 3. Johnson and Johnson (Janssen) shot 4. One of the brands that requires two initial shots, but not sure which brand 5. None of these brands DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FIRST_A If SHTCVD19NM_A=2-4, fill: "for your first shot" else no fill
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto SHTPNUEV_A]

Question ID: IMS.0070.00.1

Variable name: SHTPNUEV_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	A pneumonia shot is also known as a pneumococcal vaccine. Have you EVER had a pneumonia shot? ♦ Read if necessary: There are two types of pneumonia shots: polysaccharide, also known as Pneumovax®, and conjugate, also known as Prevnar®.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTPNEUNB_A] <2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 [goto SHTSHINGL1_A] elseif (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (DK,RF)) and LIVEBIRTH_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG_A] else [goto SHTTETANUS_A]

Question ID: IMS.0080.00.1

Variable name: SHTPNEUNB_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTPNUEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever had a pneumonia shot
Question Text:	How many pneumonia shots have you ever had?
Response:	

	1. One pneumonia shot 2. Two pneumonia shots 3. More than two pneumonia shots DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 [goto SHTSHINGL1_A] elseif LIVEBIRTH_A=1 [goto TDAPPREG_A] else [goto SHTTETANUS_A]

Question ID: IMS.0090.00.3	Variable name: SHTSHINGL1_A	Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 50+
Question Text:	Have you had a vaccine for shingles? ♦ Read if necessary: Shingles is an illness that results in a rash or blisters on the skin, and is usually painful. There are two vaccines that have been used to prevent shingles. The first was Zostavax®, which was available from 2006 through 2020 and required one shot. The other is Shingrix®, which has been available since 2017 and requires two shots.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHINGYEAR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SHTTETANUS_A]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 and SHTSHINGL1_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 50+ who had a shingles vaccine
Question Text:	What year did you get your most recent shingles vaccine?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1900-2016> if date prior to birth [goto ERR2_SHINGYEAR_A] elseif date prior to 2006 [goto ERR3_SHINGYEAR_A] else [goto SHTTETANUS_A] <2017-2030> if future date [goto ERR1_SHINGYEAR_A] else [goto SHINGRIX2_A] <RF,DK> [goto SHINGWHEN1_A]

Check Name: ERR1_SHINGYEAR_A

Text:	{check ERR1_SHINGYEAR_A} ♦ Future date invalid. ♦ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHINGYEAR_A=future date
Universe Description:	Future date

Check Name: ERR2_SHINGYEAR_A

Text:	{check ERR2_SHINGYEAR_A} * Date of most recent shingleshot is prior to Sample Adult's birth. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHINGYEAR_A=a date before Sample Adult's birth
Universe Description:	Date of most recent shingles shot is prior to Sample Adult's birth

Check Name: ERR3_SHINGYEAR_A

Text:	{signal ERR3_SHINGYEAR_A} * Date of most recent shingleshot is prior to 2006. * Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHINGYEAR_A lt 2006
Universe Description:	Year of shingles shot is before 2006

Question ID: IMS.0110.00.3

Variable name: SHINGWHEN1_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 and SHINGYEAR_A IN (RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 50+ who had a shingles vaccination and refused or don't know the year they had it
Question Text:	Was it before 2017?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTTETANUS_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SHINGRIX2_A]

Question ID: IMS.0120.00.3

Variable name: SHINGRIX2_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 and (SHINGWHEN1_A IN (2,RF,DK) or SHINGYEAR_A ge 2017)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 50+ who had a shingles vaccine from 2017 through present
Question Text:	There are two vaccines that have been used to prevent shingles. The first was Zostavax[®], which was available from 2006 through 2020 and required one shot. The other is Shingrix[®], which has been available since 2017 and requires two shots. Have you ever had any Shingrix[®] shots?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHINGRIXN2_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SHTTETANUS_A]

Question ID: IMS.0140.00.3 Variable name: SHINGRIXN2_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] ge 50 and SHINGRIX2_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 50+ who had a Shingrix vaccine
Question Text:	How many Shingrix® shots have you ever had?
Response:	1. One Shingrix shot 2. Two Shingrix shots DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SHTTETANUS_A]

Question ID: IMS.0170.00.3 Variable name: TDAPPREG_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.SEX_FINAL[PX_A]=2 and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=18-49 or GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] IN (RF,DK)) and LIVEBIRTH_A=1
Universe Description:	Female Sample Adults 18-49 or age is refused or don't know who had a live birth in the past 12 months
Question Text:	A Tdap vaccination is a tetanus booster shot that also includes pertussis (per-TUH-sis) or whooping cough vaccine. Earlier you said that you had a pregnancy that ended in a live birth during the past 12 months. Did you receive a Tdap vaccine during this pregnancy?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] NOT IN (RF,DK) [goto SHTHPV_A] else [goto WORKHEALTH_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SHTTETANUS_A]

Question ID: IMS.0180.00.3 Variable name: SHTTETANUS_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TDAPPREG_A ne 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who did not have a Tdap vaccine during a recent pregnancy
Question Text:	Have you received a tetanus shot in the past 10 years?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTTDAP_A] <2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 64 [goto SHTHPV_A] else [goto WORKHEALTH_A]

Question ID: IMS.0190.00.3

Variable name: SHTTDAP_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTTETANUS_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a tetanus shot in the past 10 years
Question Text:	There are currently two types of tetanus shots available. One is the Td or tetanus-diphtheria vaccine and the others are called Tdap or Adacel[®] or Boostrix[®]. They are similar except the Tdap shot also includes a pertussis (per-TUH-sis) or whooping cough vaccine. Thinking back to your most recent tetanus shot, did your health care provider tell you or did the vaccine information sheet say the vaccine included the pertussis or whooping cough vaccine?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 64 [goto SHTHPV_A] else [goto WORKHEALTH_A]

Question ID: IMS.0200.00.3

Variable name: SHTHPV_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL le 64
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18-64
Question Text:	HPV is the Human Papillomavirus. Have you ever received an HPV shot or vaccine?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SHTHPVAGE_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto WORKHEALTH_A]

Question ID: IMS.0210.00.3 Variable name: SHTHPVAGE_A Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] le 64 and SHTHPV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18-64 who had an HPV shot
Question Text:	How old were you when you received your first HPV shot? ♦ Enter 1 if reported age is 1 or younger. ♦ Read if necessary: HPV stands for Human Papillomavirus.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-64,RF,DK> if SHTHPVAGE_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] [goto ERR1_SHTHPVAGE_A] elseif SHTHPVAGE_A lt 9 [goto ERR2_SHTHPVAGE_A] else [goto WORKHEALTH_A]

Check Name: ERR1_SHTHPVAGE_A

Text:	{check ERR1_SHTHPVAGE_A} ♦ Age reported at first HPV vaccine is greater than current age. ♦ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GEN.AGE_FINAL lt SHTHPVAGE_A
Universe Description:	Age reported at first HPV vaccine is greater than current age

Check Name: ERR2_SHTHPVAGE_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_SHTHPVAGE_A} ♦Received an HPV shot before age 9? ♦Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SHTHPVAGE_A lt 9
Universe Description:	Age reported for HPV shot is less than 9 years old

Question ID: IMS.0220.00.3

Variable name: WORKHEALTH_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	In your work or volunteer activities, do you provide direct medical care to patients, such as being a doctor, nurse, dentist, therapist, home health care worker, or emergency responder?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> [goto WRKHLTHFC_A]

Question ID: IMS.0230.00.3

Variable name: WRKHLTHFC_A

Interview module: IMS(Adult.IMS)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	WORKHEALTH_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do not provide medical care to patients or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Even if you do not provide direct medical care to patients, do you do any kind of work or volunteer activities in a health care facility, such as in a hospital, doctor's office, dentist's office, clinic, nursing home, or residential care home?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PTC.0010.00.2

Variable name: EYEEX12M_A

Interview module: PTC(Adult.PTC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you had an eye exam from an eye specialist such as an optometrist, ophthalmologist, or eye doctor?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto THERA12M_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Question ID: PTC.0020.00.2	Variable name: THERA12M_A	Interview module: PTC(Adult.PTC)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you receive physical therapy, speech therapy, rehabilitative therapy, or occupational therapy? * Read if necessary: Do not include mental health therapy.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto HOMEHC12M_A]

Question ID: PTC.0030.00.2	Variable name: HOMEHC12M_A	Interview module: PTC(Adult.PTC)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you receive care at home from a nurse or other health professional?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: ANX.0010.00.1	Variable name: ANXFREQ_A	Interview module: ANX(Adult.ANX)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	How often do you feel worried, nervous or anxious? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year, or never? * If respondent asks whether they are to answer about their emotional states after taking mood-regulating medications, say: "Please answer based on your usual use of medication."
Response:	1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Monthly 4. A few times a year 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto ANXMED_A]

Question ID: ANX.0020.00.1	Variable name: ANXMED_A	Interview module: ANX(Adult.ANX)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you take prescription medication for these feelings?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto ANXLEVEL_A] <2> if ANXFREQ_A=5 [goto next section] else [goto ANXLEVEL_A]

Question ID: ANX.0030.00.1	Variable name: ANXLEVEL_A	Interview module: ANX(Adult.ANX)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ANXFREQ_A IN (1,2,3,4,RF,DK) or ANXMED_A IN (1,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who feel worried, anxious, or nervous daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year or don't know or refused how often OR who do take medication for these feelings or don't know or refused if they take medication for these feelings
Question Text:	Thinking about the last time you felt worried, nervous or anxious, how would you describe the level of these feelings? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: DEP.0010.00.1

Variable name: DEPFREQ_A

Interview module: DEP(Adult.DEP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	How often do you feel depressed? Would you say daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year, or never? * If respondent asks whether they are to answer about their emotional states after taking mood-regulating medications, say: "Please answer based on your usual use of medication."
Response:	1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Monthly 4. A few times a year 5. Never DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto DEPMED_A]

Question ID: DEP.0020.00.1

Variable name: DEPMED_A

Interview module: DEP(Adult.DEP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you take prescription medication for depression?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto DEPLEVEL_A] <2> if DEPFREQ_A=5 [goto next section] else [goto DEPLEVEL_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: DEP.0030.00.1	Variable name: DEPLEVEL_A	Interview module: DEP(Adult.DEP)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(DEPFREQ_A IN (1,2,3,4,RF,DK)) or (DEPMED_A IN (1,RF,DK))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who feel depressed daily, weekly, monthly, a few times a year or refused or don't know how often they feel depressed OR who do take medication or refused or don't know if they take medication for depression.
Question Text:	Thinking about the last time you felt depressed, how depressed did you feel? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MHC.0010.00.1	Variable name: MHRX_A	Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)
----------------------------	-----------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ANX.ANXMED_A IN (2,RF,DK) and DEP.DEPMED_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have not taken medication for worry or don't know or refused if they have and have not taken medication for depression or don't know or refused if they have
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication to help you with any other emotions or with your concentration, behavior or mental health?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHRPY_A]

Question ID: MHC.0020.00.1	Variable name: MHTHRPY_A	Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you receive counseling or therapy from a mental health professional such as a psychiatrist, psychologist, psychiatric nurse, or clinical social worker?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto MHTPYNOW_A] <2> [goto MHTHDLY_A]

Question ID: MHC.0030.00.1	Variable name: MHTPYNOW_A	Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MHTHRPY_A IN (1,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have received, or refused to answer or don't know if they have received counseling or therapy from a mental health professional in the past 12 months
Question Text:	Are you currently receiving counseling or therapy from a mental health professional?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHDLY_A]

Question ID: MHC.0040.00.1	Variable name: MHTHDLY_A	Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you DELAYED getting counseling or therapy from a mental health professional because of the cost?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MHTHND_A]

Question ID: MHC.0050.00.1	Variable name: MHTHND_A	Interview module: MHC(Adult.MHC)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed counseling or therapy from a mental health professional, but DID NOT GET IT because of the cost?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PHQ.0005.00.2	Variable name: PHQINTRO_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Now I'm going to ask you about several problems. Please tell me how often you have been bothered, over the last 2 weeks, by any of the following problems. For each problem there are 4 possible answers: not at all, several days, more than half of the days, or nearly every day. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PHQ81_A]

Question ID: PHQ.0010.00.2	Variable name: PHQ81_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Little interest or pleasure in doing things? Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ82_A]

Question ID: PHQ.0020.00.2	Variable name: PHQ82_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless? Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ83_A]

Question ID: PHQ.0030.00.2

Variable name: PHQ83_A

Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Trouble falling or staying asleep, or sleeping too much? ◆ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?</p>
Response:	<p>1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ84_A]

Question ID: PHQ.0040.00.2

Variable name: PHQ84_A

Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Feeling tired or having little energy? ◆ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?</p>
Response:	<p>1. Not at all 2. Several days</p>

	3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ85_A]

Question ID: PHQ.0050.00.2	Variable name: PHQ85_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Poor appetite or overeating? ◆ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?</p>
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ86_A]

Question ID: PHQ.0060.00.2	Variable name: PHQ86_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Feeling bad about yourself, or that you are a failure, or have let yourself or your family down? ◆ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?</p>
Response:	

	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ87_A]

Question ID: PHQ.0070.00.2	Variable name: PHQ87_A	Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Trouble concentrating on things, such as reading the newspaper or watching television? ◆ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?</p>
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto PHQ88_A]

Question ID: PHQ.0080.00.2

Variable name: PHQ88_A

Interview module: PHQ(Adult.PHQ)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Moving or speaking so slowly that other people could have noticed? Or the opposite, being so fidgety or restless that you have been moving around a lot more than usual? ◆ Read if necessary: Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?</p>
Response:	<p>1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: GAD.0010.00.2

Variable name: GAD71_A

Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by the following problems ...Feeling nervous, anxious, or on edge? Would you say not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?</p>
Response:	

Response:

	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD72_A]

Question ID: GAD.0020.00.2	Variable name: GAD72_A	Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Not being able to stop or control worrying? ◆ Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?</p>
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD73_A]

Question ID: GAD.0030.00.2

Variable name: GAD73_A

Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	◆ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ... Worrying too much about different things? ◆ Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD74_A]

Question ID: GAD.0040.00.2

Variable name: GAD74_A

Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	◆ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ... Trouble relaxing? ◆ Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days

	3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD75_A]

Question ID: GAD.0050.00.2	Variable name: GAD75_A	Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Being so restless that it's hard to sit still? ◆ Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?</p>
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD76_A]

Question ID: GAD.0060.00.2	Variable name: GAD76_A	Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Becoming easily annoyed or irritable? ◆ Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?</p>
Response:	

Response:

	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto GAD77_A]

Question ID: GAD.0070.00.2	Variable name: GAD77_A	Interview module: GAD(Adult.GAD)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Over the last two weeks, how often have you been bothered by ...Feeling afraid as if something awful might happen? ◆ Read if necessary: Would you say, not at all, several days, more than half the days, or nearly every day?</p>
Response:	1. Not at all 2. Several days 3. More than half the days 4. Nearly every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: FGE.0010.00.2

Variable name: FGEFRQTRD_A

Interview module: FGE(Adult.FGE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	In the past 3 months, how often did you feel very tired or exhausted? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section] <2-4,RF,DK> [goto FGELNGTRD_A]

Question ID: FGE.0020.00.2

Variable name: FGELNGTRD_A

Interview module: FGE(Adult.FGE)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	FGEFRQTRD_A IN (2,3,4,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who felt very tired or exhausted some days, most days, every day, or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Thinking about the last time you felt very tired or exhausted, how long did it last? Would you say some of the day, most of the day, or all of the day?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Some of the day 2. Most of the day 3. All of the day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FGELEVTRD_A]

Question ID: FGE.0030.00.2 **Variable name: FGELEVTRD_A** **Interview module: FGE(Adult.FGE)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	FGEFRQTRD_A IN (2,3,4,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who felt very tired or exhausted some days, most days, every day, or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Thinking about the last time you felt this way, how would you describe the level of tiredness? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between a little and a lot DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CIG.0010.00.1

Variable name: CIGINTRO_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	These next questions are about cigarette smoking. ♦ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SMKEV_A]

Question ID: CIG.0020.00.1

Variable name: SMKEV_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your ENTIRE LIFE?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SMKAGE_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV_A]

Question ID: CIG.0030.00.2

Variable name: SMKAGE_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes
Question Text:	How old were you when you FIRST started to smoke fairly regularly? ♦ Smoking regularly is respondent defined. If asked about what this means, say that "It is whatever you consider as first starting to smoke fairly regularly." ♦ Enter '6' if less than 6 years old. ♦ Enter '95' if 95 years old or older. ♦ Enter '96' if never smoked regularly.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<6-95,96,RF,DK> if SMKAGE_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL and SMKAGE_A ne 96 [goto ERR1_SMKAGE_A] else [goto SMKNOW_A]

Check Name: ERR1_SMKAGE_A

Text:	{check ERR1_SMKAGE_A} ♦ Starting age exceeds current age. ♦ Please correct
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=valid and SMKAGE_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] and SMKAGE_A NE 96
Universe Description:	Age started smoking exceeds the respondent's current age

Question ID: CIG.0040.00.1

Variable name: SMKNOW_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ever smoked 100 cigarettes
Question Text:	Do you NOW smoke cigarettes every day, some days or not at all?
Response:	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CIGNOW_A] <2> [goto SMK30D_A] <3> [goto SMKQTN_A] <RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV_A]

Question ID: CIG.0050.00.1

Variable name: CIGNOW_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are current every day smokers
Question Text:	On average, about how many cigarettes do you NOW smoke a day? * Enter '1' if less than 1 cigarette. * Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-95,RF,DK> [goto MENTHOLC_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Question ID: CIG.0060.00.1	Variable name: SMK30D_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are current some day smokers
Question Text:	On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a cigarette? * Enter '0' for None.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0> [goto MENTHOLC_A] <1-30,RF,DK> [goto CIG30D_A]

Question ID: CIG.0070.00.1	Variable name: CIG30D_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMK30D_A IN (1-30,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have smoked any time in the past 30 days or refused or don't know
Question Text:	On average, when you smoked during the past 30 days, about how many cigarettes did you smoke a day? * Enter '1' if less than 1. * Enter '95' if 95 or more cigarettes.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-95,RF,DK> [goto MENTHOLC_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------

Question ID: CIG.0075.00.3	Variable name: MENTHOLC_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A IN (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who currently smoke cigarettes every day or some days
Question Text:	Do you usually smoke menthol or non-menthol cigarettes?
Response:	1. Menthol 2. Non-menthol 3. No usual type DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SMKQT12M_A]

Question ID: CIG.0080.00.2	Variable name: SMKQT12M_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A IN (1,2)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are every day or someday smokers
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you stopped smoking for more than one day BECAUSE YOU WERE TRYING TO QUIT SMOKING?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto SMKTLK1_A]

Question ID: CIG.0090.01.2	Variable name: SMKQTN_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=3
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who quit smoking
Question Text:	♦ 1 of 2 How long has it been since you quit smoking cigarettes? ♦ Enter number for time since quit smoking.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-365> [goto SMKQTTP_A] <RF,DK> [goto MENTHOLF_A]

Question ID: CIG.0090.02.2	Variable name: SMKQTTP_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKQTN_A IN (1-365)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who gave a number for how long ago they quit smoking
Question Text:	♦ 2 of 2 ♦ Enter time period for time since quit smoking.
Response:	

	1. Day(s) 2. Week(s) 3. Month(s) 4. Year(s) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto MENTHOLF_A] <4> if SMKERR1_CALC_A lt 15 [goto ERR1_SMKQTTP_A] elseif SMKERR2_CALC_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] [goto ERR2_SMKQTTP_A] else [goto MENTHOLF_A]

Check Name: ERR1_SMKQTTP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SMKQTTP_A} ♦ Respondent quit smoking before age 15? ♦ Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKERR1_CALC_A lt 15
Universe Description:	Former smokers who quit before the age of 15

Check Name: ERR2_SMKQTTP_A

Text:	{check ERR2_SMKQTTP_A} ♦ Age started smoking (^SMKAGE_A years) + years since quitting (^SMKQTN_A) exceeds current age. ♦ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^SMKAGE_A Fill number from SMKAGE_A. ^SMKQTN_A age when quit smoking
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe:	If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]=valid and SMKERR2_CALC_A gt GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A]
Universe Description:	Age started smoking plus years since quitting is greater than current age

Question ID: CIG.0120.00.3 **Variable name: MENTHOLF_A** **Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=3
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are former smokers
Question Text:	Thinking back to the 12 MONTHS BEFORE YOU QUIT SMOKING CIGARETTES, during that time, did you usually smoke menthol or non-menthol cigarettes?
Response:	1. Menthol 2. Non-menthol 3. No usual type DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> if ((SMKQTN_A le 365 and SMKQTPP_A=1) or (SMKQTN_A le 52 and SMKQTPP_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 12 and SMKQTPP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 1 and SMKQTPP_A=4)) [goto SMKTLK1_A] else [goto ECIGEV_A]

Question ID: CIG.0140.00.2

Variable name: SMKTLK1_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(SMKNOW_A IN (1,2) or ((SMKQTN_A le 365 and SMKQTPP_A=1) or (SMKQTN_A le 52 and SMKQTPP_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 12 and SMKQTPP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 1 and SMKQTPP_A=4)))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are current cigarette smokers or former cigarette smokers who have quit in the past 12 months
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, has a doctor, dentist, or other health professional ADVISED you about ways to stop smoking or prescribed medication to help you quit?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ECIGEV_A]

Question ID: CIG.0150.00.1

Variable name: ECIGEV_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you ever used an e-cigarette or other electronic vaping product, even just one time, in your entire life? * Read if necessary: Electronic cigarettes (e-cigarettes) and other electronic vaping products include JUULs, vape pens, e-cigars, and others. These products are battery-powered and usually contain nicotine and flavors such as fruit, mint, or candy. * These questions concern electronic vaping products for nicotine use. * Do not include marijuana use.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ECIGNOW_A] <2,RF,DK> if SMKNOW_A=3 and (SMKQTN_A le 365 and SMKQTTP_A=1) or (SMKQTN_A le 104 and SMKQTTP_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and SMKQTTP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 2 and SMKQTTP_A=4) [goto FQUITA1_A] else if SMKQT12M_A=1 [goto CQUITA1_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: CIG.0160.00.1	Variable name: ECIGNOW_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ECIGEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever used e-cigarettes
Question Text:	Do you NOW use e-cigarettes or other electronic vaping products every day, some days, or not at all? * These questions concern electronic vaping products for nicotine use. * Do not include marijuana use.
Response:	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> if SMKNOW_A=3 and (SMKQTN_A le 365 and SMKQTTP_A=1) or (SMKQTN_A le 104 and SMKQTTP_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and SMKQTTP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 2 and SMKQTTP_A=4) [goto FQUITA1_A] else if SMKQT12M_A=1 [goto CQUITA1_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: CIG.0170.00.3

Variable name: FQUITA1_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=3 and ((SMKQTN_A le 365 and SMKQTTP_A=1) or (SMKQTN_A le 104 and SMKQTTP_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and SMKQTTP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 2 and SMKQTTP_A=4))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who quit smoking in the past 2 years
Question Text:	Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following products ...A nicotine patch?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FQUITA2_A]

Question ID: CIG.0180.00.3

Variable name: FQUITA2_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=3 and ((SMKQTN_A le 365 and SMKQTTP_A=1) or (SMKQTN_A le 104 and SMKQTTP_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and SMKQTTP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 2 and SMKQTTP_A=4))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who quit smoking in the past 2 years
Question Text:	✦ Read if necessary: Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following products ...A nicotine gum or lozenge (LA-zenj)?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FQUITA3_A]

Question ID: CIG.0190.00.3	Variable name: FQUITA3_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=3 and ((SMKQTN_A le 365 and SMKQTTP_A=1) or (SMKQTN_A le 104 and SMKQTTP_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and SMKQTTP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 2 and SMKQTTP_A=4))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who quit smoking in the past 2 years
Question Text:	✦ Read if necessary: Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following products ... A nicotine containing nasal spray or inhaler?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FQUITA4_A]

Question ID: CIG.0200.00.3	Variable name: FQUITA4_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=3 and ((SMKQTN_A le 365 and SMKQTTP_A=1) or (SMKQTN_A le 104 and SMKQTTP_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and SMKQTTP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 2 and SMKQTTP_A=4))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who quit smoking in the past 2 years
Question Text:	✦ Read if necessary: Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following products ... A prescription pill called Chantix (CHAN-tix) or Varenicline (vuh-REN-ih-klin)?

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FQUITA5_A]

Question ID: CIG.0210.00.3	Variable name: FQUITA5_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=3 and ((SMKQTN_A le 365 and SMKQTPP_A=1) or (SMKQTN_A le 104 and SMKQTPP_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and SMKQTPP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 2 and SMKQTPP_A=4))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who quit smoking in the past 2 years
Question Text:	<p>✦ Read if necessary: Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following products ...A prescription pill called Zyban (ZI-ban), Bupropion (byoo-PRO-pee-on), or Wellbutrin (well-BYOO-trin)?</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FQUITB1_A]

Question ID: CIG.0220.00.3

Variable name: FQUITB1_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=3 and ((SMKQTN_A le 365 and SMKQTTP_A=1) or (SMKQTN_A le 104 and SMKQTTP_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and SMKQTTP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 2 and SMKQTTP_A=4))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who quit smoking in the past 2 years
Question Text:	Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following ...A telephone help line or quit line?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FQUITB2_A]

Question ID: CIG.0230.00.3

Variable name: FQUITB2_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=3 and ((SMKQTN_A le 365 and SMKQTTP_A=1) or (SMKQTN_A le 104 and SMKQTTP_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and SMKQTTP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 2 and SMKQTTP_A=4))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who quit smoking in the past 2 years
Question Text:	✦ Read if necessary: Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following ... One-on-one counseling?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FQUITB3_A]

Question ID: CIG.0240.00.3	Variable name: FQUITB3_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=3 and ((SMKQTN_A le 365 and SMKQTP_A=1) or (SMKQTN_A le 104 and SMKQTP_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and SMKQTP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 2 and SMKQTP_A=4))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who quit smoking in the past 2 years
Question Text:	<p>✦ Read if necessary: Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you use ANY of the following ...A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group?</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if ECIGEV_A=1 [goto FQUITE_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: CIG.0250.00.3

Variable name: FQUITE_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKNOW_A=3 and ((SMKQTN_A le 365 and SMKQTP_A=1) or (SMKQTN_A le 104 and SMKQTP_A=2) or (SMKQTN_A le 24 and SMKQTP_A=3) or (SMKQTN_A le 2 and SMKQTP_A=4)) and ECIGEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who quit smoking in the past 2 years and who have ever used e-cigarettes
Question Text:	Thinking back to when you stopped smoking completely, did you try to quit by switching to electronic or e-cigarettes?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CIG.0260.00.3

Variable name: CQUITA1_A

Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKQT12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smoking in the past 12 months
Question Text:	Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following products ...A nicotine patch?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CQUITA2_A]

Question ID: CIG.0270.00.3	Variable name: CQUITA2_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKQT12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smoking in the past 12 months
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following products ...A nicotine gum or lozenge (LA-zenj)?</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CQUITA3_A]

Question ID: CIG.0280.00.3	Variable name: CQUITA3_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKQT12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smoking in the past 12 months
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following products ...A nicotine containing nasal spray or inhaler?</p>
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CQUITA4_A]

Question ID: CIG.0290.00.3	Variable name: CQUITA4_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKQT12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smoking in the past 12 months
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following products ...A prescription pill called Chantix (CHAN-tix) or Varenicline (vuh-REN-ih-klin)?</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CQUITA5_A]

Question ID: CIG.0300.00.3	Variable name: CQUITA5_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKQT12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smoking in the past 12 months
Question Text:	<p>◆ Read if necessary: Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following products ...A prescription pill called Zyban (ZI-ban), Bupropion (byoo-PRO-pee-on), or Wellbutrin (well-BYOO-trin)?</p>
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CQUITB1_A]

Question ID: CIG.0310.00.3	Variable name: CQUITB1_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKQT12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smoking in the past 12 months
Question Text:	Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following ...A telephone help line or quit line?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CQUITB2_A]

Question ID: CIG.0320.00.3	Variable name: CQUITB2_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
----------------------------	--------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKQT12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smoking in the past 12 months
Question Text:	* Read if necessary : Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following ... One-on-one counseling?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CQUITB3_A]

Question ID: CIG.0330.00.3	Variable name: CQUITB3_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKQT12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smoking in the past 12 months
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: Thinking back to when you tried to QUIT smoking in the PAST 12 MONTHS, did you use ANY of the following ... A stop smoking clinic, class, or support group?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if ECIGEV_A=1 [goto CQUITE_A] else [goto QWANT_A]

Question ID: CIG.0340.00.3	Variable name: CQUITE_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKQT12M_A=1 and ECIGEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smoking in the past 12 months and have ever used e-cigarettes
Question Text:	Thinking back to when tried to QUIT smoking IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS, did you try to quit by switching to electronic or e-cigarettes?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto QWANT_A]

Question ID: CIG.0350.00.3	Variable name: QWANT_A	Interview module: CIG(Adult.CIG)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMKQT12M_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who tried to quit smoking in the past 12 months
Question Text:	Would you like to completely quit smoking cigarettes?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: OTB.0010.00.3	Variable name: CIGAREV_A	Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you ever smoked a regular cigar, cigarillo, or a little filtered cigar EVEN ONE TIME? ♦ Read if necessary: "Cigarillos" are medium cigars that sometimes are sold with plastic or wooden tips. Some common brands are Black and Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters and Phillies Blunts. Cigarillos are usually sold individually or in packs of 5 or fewer. Little filtered cigars look like cigarettes and are usually brown in color. Like cigarettes, little filtered cigars have a spongy filter and are sold in packs of 20. Some common brands are Prime Time and Winchester. ♦ Read if necessary: Do not include electronic cigars or e-cigars.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CIGARCUR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto PIPEEV_A]

Question ID: OTB.0020.00.3 **Variable name: CIGARCUR_A** **Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CIGAREV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a regular cigar, cigarillo, or filtered cigar
Question Text:	Do you NOW smoke regular cigars, cigarillos, or little filtered cigars every day, some days, or not at all?
Response:	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto PIPEEV_A] <2,3> [goto CIGAR30D_A]

Question ID: OTB.0030.00.3

Variable name: CIGAR30D_A

Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CIGARCUR_A IN (2,3)
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who now smoke a regular cigar, cigarillo, or little filtered cigar some days or not at all
Question Text:	On how many of the past 30 days have you smoked a regular cigar, cigarillo, or little filtered cigar?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-30,RF,DK> [goto PIPEEV_A]

Question ID: OTB.0040.00.3

Variable name: PIPEEV_A

Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+
Question Text:	Have you EVER smoked a pipe filled with tobacco - either a regular pipe, water pipe, or hookah EVEN ONE TIME? ♦ Read if necessary: A hookah is a type of water pipe. It is sometimes called a "narghile" (NAR-ge-lee) pipe. Do not include electronic hookah or e-hookahs. ♦ Read if necessary: Do not include electronic pipes or e-pipes. Read if necessary: Do not include pipes filled with substances other than tobacco.
Response:	1. Yes

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto PIPECUR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto SMOKEELSEV_A]

Question ID: OTB.0050.00.3 **Variable name: PIPECUR_A** **Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PIPEEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who have ever smoked a regular pipe, water pipe or hookah filled with tobacco
Question Text:	Do you NOW smoke pipes filled with tobacco - either regular pipes, water pipes, or hookahs, every day, some days, or not at all? * Read if necessary : Do not include pipes filled with substances other than tobacco.
Response:	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SMOKEELSEV_A]

Question ID: OTB.0060.00.3

Variable name: SMOKELSEV_A

Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+
Question Text:	Smokeless tobacco products are placed in the mouth or nose and can include chewing tobacco, snuff, dip, snus (SNOOSE), or dissolvable tobacco. Have you ever used smokeless tobacco products EVEN ONE TIME? ♦ Read if necessary: Do not include nicotine replacement therapy products such as patch, gum, lozenge, or spray, which are considered smoking cessation treatments.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SMOKELSCUR_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: OTB.0070.00.3

Variable name: SMOKELSCUR_A

Interview module: OTB(Adult.OTB)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SMOKELSEV_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who have ever used smokeless tobacco products
Question Text:	Do you NOW use smokeless tobacco products every day, some days, or not at all?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Every day 2. Some days 3. Not at all DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: AQS.0010.00.2	Variable name: HPTOB3_A	Interview module: AQS(Adult.AQS)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(CIG.SMKNOW_A IN (1,2) or ((CIG.SMKQTN_A le 365 and CIG.SMKQTTP_A=1) or (CIG.SMKQTN_A le 52 and CIG.SMKQTTP_A=2) or (CIG.SMKQTN_A le 12 and CIG.SMKQTTP_A=3) or (CIG.SMKQTN_A le 1 and CIG.SMKQTTP_A=4)))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are current cigarette smokers or former cigarette smokers who have quit in the past 12 months
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, has a medical doctor, dentist, or other health professional ADVISED you to quit smoking or to quit using other kinds of tobacco?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ALC.0010.00.2

Variable name: DRKLIFE_A

Interview module: ALC(Adult.ALC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	These next questions are about drinking alcoholic beverages. Alcohol includes beer, wine, wine coolers, liquors such as vodka, whiskey or rum, mixed drinks or cocktails with alcohol, and any other type of alcoholic drink. In your ENTIRE LIFE, have you had at least 1 drink of any kind of alcohol, not counting small tastes or sips?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto DRK12MN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ALC.0020.01.2

Variable name: DRK12MN_A

Interview module: ALC(Adult.ALC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DRKLIFE_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have had at least 1 drink in their entire life
Question Text:	<p>◆ 1 of 2 During the past 12 months, how many days per week, per month or per year did you drink any type of alcoholic beverage? ◆ Read if necessary: Alcohol includes beer, wine, wine coolers, liquors such as vodka, whiskey or rum, mixed drinks or cocktails with alcohol, and any other type of alcoholic drink. ◆ Enter number for how often alcoholic beverages were consumed in the past 12 months. Then enter category of response (week, month, year). ◆ Enter '0' for Never.</p>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<0> [goto DRK12ANYR_A] <1-365> [goto DRK12MTP_A] <DK> [goto DRKAVG12M_A] <RF> [goto next section]
---------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: ALC.0020.02.2 **Variable name: DRK12MTP_A** **Interview module: ALC(Adult.ALC)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DRK12MN_A=1-365
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who gave a number for number of days drank per week/month/year
Question Text:	♦ 2 of 2 ♦ Enter time period for how often alcoholic beverages were consumed in the past year.
Response:	1. Per week 2. Per month 3. Per year DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3> if ((DRK12MN_A gt 7 and DRK12MTP_A=1) or (DRK12MN_A gt 31 and DRK12MTP_A=2))[goto ERR1_DRK12MTP_A] else [goto DRKAVG12M_A] <RF,DK> [goto DRKAVG12M_A]

Check Name: ERR1_DRK12MTP_A

Text:	{check ERR1_DRK12MTP_A} * ^DRK12MN_A days per ^DRK12MTP_A exceeds number possible in this time period. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^DRK12MN_A Fill value from Adult.ALC.DRK12MN_A ^DRK12MTP_A Fill value from Adult.ALC.DRK12MTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((DRK12MN_A gt 7 and DRK12MTP_A=1) or (DRK12MN_A gt 31 and DRK12MTP_A=2))
Universe Description:	More than 7 days per week or 31 days per month

Question ID: ALC.0030.00.2

Variable name: DRKAVG12M_A

Interview module: ALC(Adult.ALC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DRK12MN_A IN (1-365,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who drank at least once in the past year or don't know
Question Text:	When counting number of drinks, one drink is equal to a 12-ounce beer, a 5-ounce glass of wine, or one shot or 1.5 ounces of liquor. A larger 40-ounce beer would count as 3 drinks, or a cocktail drink with 2 shots would count as 2 drinks. During the past 12 months, on those days that you drank alcoholic beverages, on average, how many DRINKS did you have? * Enter '1' if 1 or fewer drinks. * Enter '95' if 95 or more drinks.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto DRKBNG12M_A] <4> if GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 [goto DRKANY30D_A] elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (1,RF,DK) [goto DRKBNG12M_A] <5-95> [goto DRKANY30D_A] <10-95> [goto ERR1_DRKAVG12M_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Check Name: ERR1_DRKAVG12M_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_DRKAVG12M_A} *^DRKAVG12M_A drinks is an usually high number. *Please verify. *Do not probe.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^DRKAVG12M_A Average number of drinks when drank in past 12 months
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DRKAVG12M_A IN (10-95)
Universe Description:	Those who reported having 10 or more daily drinks

Question ID: ALC.0040.00.2

Variable name: DRK12ANYR_A

Interview module: ALC(Adult.ALC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DRK12MN_A=0
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have not had a drink in the past 12 months
Question Text:	In ANY ONE YEAR, have you had at least 12 drinks of any type of alcoholic beverage? * Read if necessary: One drink is equivalent to a 12-ounce beer, a 5-ounce glass of wine, or a drink with one shot (1.5 ounces) of liquor. A 40-ounce beer would count as 3 drinks or a cocktail drink with 2 shots would count as 2 drinks.
Response:	

Question ID: ALC.0060.00.2

Variable name: DRKANY30D_A

Interview module: ALC(Adult.ALC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((DRKAVG12M_A=5-95 or (DRKAVG12M_A=4 and GEN.SEX_FINAL=2)) or DRKBNG12M_A=1 or (DRKBNG12M_A=2,RF,DK and DRKAVG12M_A=RF,DK and DRK12MN_A GE 1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who drank 4+(female)/5+(male, refused, don't know sex) drinks in a day in the last year or refused or don't know
Question Text:	The next question will ask you about ONLY the past 30 days. During the past 30 days, did you have at least one drink of any type of alcoholic beverage?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto DRKBNG30D_A] <2> [goto DRKADVISE1_A]

Question ID: ALC.0070.00.2

Variable name: DRKBNG30D_A

Interview module: ALC(Adult.ALC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DRKANY30D_A IN (1,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who drank in the past 30 days or refused or don't know
Question Text:	During the past 30 days, how many times did you have ^BINGE drinks on an occasion? * Read if necessary: A drinking occasion is considered to be approximately two hours. * Enter '0' if none. * Enter '60' if 60 or more times.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^BINGE If GEN.SEX_FINAL in (1,RF,DK) fill: "5 or more" If GEN.SEX_FINAL=2, fill: "4 or more"
Skip Instructions:	<0-60,RF,DK> [goto DRKADVISE1_A]

Question ID: ALC.0080.00.2 Variable name: DRKADVISE1_A Interview module: ALC(Adult.ALC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	DRK12MN_A ge 1 or DRKAVG12M_A ge 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have had 1 or more drinks in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, has a doctor, dentist, or other health professional ADVISED you to stop or cut down on your drinking?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: PHY.0010.01.2 Variable name: MODN_A Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+

Question Text: ♦ 1 of 2 The next questions are about physical activities such as exercise, sports, or physically active hobbies that you may do in your LEISURE time. We are interested in two types of physical activity --- moderate and vigorous-intensity. Moderate-intensity activities cause moderate increases in breathing or heart rate whereas vigorous-intensity activities cause large increases in breathing or heart rate. How often do you do MODERATE-INTENSITY LEISURE-TIME physical activities? ♦ If necessary, prompt with: How many times per day, per week, per month, or per year do you do these activities? ♦ Enter number for moderate leisure-time physical activities. ♦ Enter '0' for Never. ♦ Enter '996' if unable to do this type of activity.

Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-995> [goto MODTP_A] <0,996,RF,DK> [goto VIGN_A]

Question ID: PHY.0010.02.2 Variable name: MODTP_A Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MODN_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do moderate physical activities
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter time period for moderate leisure-time physical activities.
Response:	1. Per day 2. Per week 3. Per month 4. Per year DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4> if ((MODN_A gt 4 and MODTP_A=1) or (MODN_A gt 28 and MODTP_A=2) or (MODN_A gt 31 and MODTP_A=3) or (MODN_A gt 365 and MODTP_A=4)) [goto ERR1_MODTP_A] else [goto MODLN_A] <RF,DK> [goto VIGN_A]

Check Name: ERR1_MODTP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_MODTP_A} * ^MODN_A times per ^MODTP_A is unusually high. * Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^MODN_A Fill value from Adult.PHY.MODN_A ^MODTP_A Fill value from Adult.PHY.MODTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	if ((MODN_A gt 4 and MODTP_A=1) or (MODN_A gt 28 and MODTP_A=2) or (MODN_A gt 31 and MODTP_A=3) or (MODN_A gt 365 and MODTP_A=4))
Universe Description:	moderate-intensity activity greater than 4 times per day or 28 times per week or 31 times per month or 365 times per year

Question ID: PHY.0020.01.2

Variable name: MODLN_A

Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MODTP_A=1-4
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do moderate physical activities
Question Text:	* 1 of 2 About how long do you do these moderate leisure-time physical activities each time? Read if necessary: Moderate-intensity activities cause moderate increases in breathing or heart rate. * Enter number for length of moderate leisure-time physical activities.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-995> [goto MODLTP_A] <RF,DK> [goto VIGN_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------------------------

Question ID: PHY.0020.02.2	Variable name: MODLTP_A	Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MODLN_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do moderate physical activities
Question Text:	♦ 2 of 2 ♦ Enter time period for length of moderate leisure-time physical activities.
Response:	1. Minutes 2. Hours DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2> if ((MODLN_A ge 120 and MODLTP_A=1) or (MODLN_A ge 2 and MODLTP_A=2)) [goto ERR1_MODLTP_A] elseif (MODLN_A ge 25 and MODLTP_A=2) [goto ERR2_MODLTP_A] else [goto VIGN_A] <RF,DK> [goto VIGN_A]

Check Name: ERR1_MODLTP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_MODLTP_A} ♦ ^MODLN_A ^MODLTP_A is unusually high. ♦ Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^MODLTP_A Fill value from Adult.PHY.MODLTP_A ^MODLN_A Fill value from Adult.PHY.MODLN_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	if (MODLN_A ge 120 and MODLTP_A=1) or (MODLN_A ge 2 and MODLTP_A=2)

Universe Description:	Moderate-intensity activities 120 minutes or more or 2 hours or more
------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------

Check Name: ERR2_MODLTP_A

Text:	{check ERR2_MODLTP_A} *^MODLN_A ^MODLTP_A is more than 24 hours a day and is not allowed. *Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^MODLTP_A Fill value from Adult.PHY.MODLTP_A ^MODLN_A Fill value from Adult.PHY.MODLN_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	if (MODLN_A ge 25 and MODLTP_A=2)
Universe Description:	Moderate-intensity activities 25 or more hours

Question ID: PHY.0030.01.2

Variable name: VIGN_A

Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	* 1 of 2 How often do you do VIGOROUS-INTENSITY LEISURE-TIME physical activities? * Read if necessary: Vigorous-intensity activities cause large increases in breathing or heart rate. * Read if necessary: How many times per day, per week, per month, or per year do you do these activities? * Enter number for vigorous leisure-time physical activities. * Enter '0' for Never. * Enter '996' if unable to do this type of activity.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<0,996,RF,DK> [goto STRN_A] <1-995> [goto VIGTP_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: PHY.0030.02.2	Variable name: VIGTP_A	Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VIGN_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do vigorous physical activities
Question Text:	♦ 2 of 2 ♦ Enter time period for vigorous leisure-time physical activities.
Response:	1. Per day 2. Per week 3. Per month 4. Per year DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4> if (VIGN_A gt 4 and VIGTP_A=1) or (VIGN_A gt 28 and VIGTP_A=2) or (VIGN_A gt 31 and VIGTP_A=3) or (VIGN_A gt 365 and VIGTP_A=4) [goto ERR1_VIGTP_A] else [goto VIGLN_A]

Check Name: ERR1_VIGTP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_VIGTP_A} ♦ ^VIGN_A times per ^VIGTP_A is unusually high. ♦ Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^VIGN_A fill value from Adult.PHY.VIGN_A ^VIGTP_A fill value from Adult.PHY.VIGTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	if (VIGN_A gt 4 and VIGTP_A=1) or (VIGN_A gt 28 and VIGTP_A=2) or (VIGN_A gt 31 and VIGTP_A=3) or (VIGN_A gt 365 and VIGTP_A=4)

Universe Description:	vigorous-intensity activity greater than 4 times per day or 28 times per week or 31 times per month or 365 times per year
------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: PHY.0040.01.2	Variable name: VIGLN_A	Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VIGTP_A=1-4
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do vigorous physical activities
Question Text:	<p>◆ 1 of 2 About how long do you do these vigorous leisure-time physical activities each time? ◆ Read if necessary: Vigorous-intensity activities cause large increases in breathing or heart rate. ◆ Enter number for length of vigorous leisure-time physical activities.</p>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-995>[goto VIGLTP_A] <RF,DK>[goto STRN_A]

Question ID: PHY.0040.02.2	Variable name: VIGLTP_A	Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VIGLN_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do vigorous physical activities
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter time period for length of vigorous leisure-time physical activities.
Response:	

	1. Minutes 2. Hours DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2> if (VIGLN_A ge 120 and VIGLTP_A=1) or (VIGLN_A ge 2 and VIGLTP_A=2) [goto ERR1_VIGLTP_A] elseif (VIGLN_A ge 25 and VIGLTP_A=2) [goto ERR2_VIGLTP_A] else [goto STRN_A] <RF,DK> [goto STRN_A]

Check Name: ERR1_VIGLTP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_VIGLTP_A} ♦ ^VIGLN_A ^VIGLNTP_A is unusually high. ♦ Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^VIGLN_A Fill value from Adult.PHY.VIGLN_A ^VIGLNTP_A Fill value from Adult.PHY.VIGLNTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	if (VIGLN_A ge 120 and VIGLTP_A=1) or (VIGLN_A ge 2 and VIGLTP_A=2)
Universe Description:	Vigorous-intensity activities of 120 minutes or more or 2 hours or more

Check Name: ERR2_VIGLTP_A

Text:	{check ERR2_VIGLTP_A} * ^VIGLN_A ^VIGLNTP_A is more than 24 hours a day and is not allowed. *Please correct.				
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard				
Fills:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>^VIGLN_A</td> <td>Fill value from Adult.PHY.VIGLN_A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^VIGLNTP_A</td> <td>Fill value from Adult.PHY.VIGLNTP_A</td> </tr> </table>	^VIGLN_A	Fill value from Adult.PHY.VIGLN_A	^VIGLNTP_A	Fill value from Adult.PHY.VIGLNTP_A
^VIGLN_A	Fill value from Adult.PHY.VIGLN_A				
^VIGLNTP_A	Fill value from Adult.PHY.VIGLNTP_A				
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe:	if (VIGLN_A ge 25 and VIGLTP_A=2)				
Universe Description:	Vigorous-intensity activities of 25 hours or more				

Question ID: PHY.0050.01.2

Variable name: STRN_A

Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+				
Question Text:	* 1 of 2 Including activities that you mentioned earlier, how often do you do LEISURE-TIME physical activities specifically designed to STRENGTHEN your muscles such as sit-ups, push-ups, or lifting weights? * Read if necessary: How many times per day, per week, per month, or per year do you do these activities? * Enter number for strengthening activities. * Enter '0' for Never. * Enter '996' for Unable to do this type of activity.				
Response:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>DK:</td> <td>Don't Know</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RF:</td> <td>Refused</td> </tr> </table>	DK:	Don't Know	RF:	Refused
DK:	Don't Know				
RF:	Refused				

Skip Instructions:	<1-995> [goto STRTP_A] <0,996,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: PHY.0050.02.2	Variable name: STRTP_A	Interview module: PHY(Adult.PHY)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	STRN_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who do strengthening activities
Question Text:	♦ 2 of 2 ♦ Enter time period for strengthening activities.
Response:	1. Per day 2. Per week 3. Per month 4. Per year DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4> if (STRN_A gt 4 and STRTP_A=1) or (STRN_A gt 28 and STRTP_A=2) or (STRN_A gt 31 and STRTP_A=3) or (STRN_A gt 365 and STRTP_A=4) [goto ERR1_STRTP_A] else [goto next section]

Check Name: ERR1_STRTP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_STRTP_A} ♦ ^STRN_A times per ^STRTP_A is unusually high. ♦ Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^STRN_A Fill value from Adult.PHY.STRN_A ^STRTP_A Fill value from Adult.PHY.STRTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	if (STRN_A gt 4 and STRTP_A=1) or (STRN_A gt 28 and STRTP_A=2) or (STRN_A gt 31 and STRTP_A=3) or (STRN_A gt 365 and STRTP_A=4)

Universe Description:	Strengthening activities greater than 4 times per day or 28 times per week or 31 times per month or 365 times per year
------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: WLK.0010.00.2	Variable name: WLKTRAN_A	Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are able to walk
Question Text:	The next questions are about walking for transportation. This is walking you might have done to travel to and from work, to do errands, or to go from place to place. I will ask you separately about walking for other reasons like relaxation, exercise, or walking the dog. In the past 7 days, did you walk for transportation? ♦ Read if necessary: Include walking to or from a bus, train, or rail stop. ♦ Read if necessary: Do not include walking for relaxation or exercise.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto WLKTRANDAY_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto WLKLEIS_A]

Question ID: WLK.0020.00.2	Variable name: WLKTRANDAY_A	Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe:	WLKTRAN_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have walked for transportation in the past 7 days
Question Text:	In the past 7 days, how many days did you walk for transportation?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-7> [goto WLKTRANTPD_A] <RF,DK> [goto WLKLEIS_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: WLK.0030.00.2 Variable name: WLKTRANTPD_A Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)

Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe:	WLKTRANDAY_A=1-7
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have walked for transportation at least one day in the past 7 days
Question Text:	^WLKDAYT
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^WLKDAYT If WLKTRANDAY_A=1, fill: "How many times did you walk for transportation that day?" elseif WLKTRANDAY_A IN (2-7), fill: "On average, how many times per day did you walk for transportation?"
Skip Instructions:	<1-94> [goto WLKTRANLGT_A] <RF,DK> [goto WLKLEIS_A]

Question ID: WLK.0040.01.2

Variable name: WLKTRANLGT_A

Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)

Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe:	WLKTRANTPD_A=1-94
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have walked for transportation at least one time in the past 7 days
Question Text:	◆ 1 of 2 ^WALKTIMETP ◆ Enter number for length of walk for transportation.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^WALKTIMETP If WLKTRANDAY_A=1 AND WLKTRANTPD_A=1, fill: "How long did that walk take?" If WLKTRANDAY_A=2-7 OR WLKTRANTPD_A=2-94, fill: "On average, how long did those walks take?"
Skip Instructions:	<1-995> [goto WLKTRANTP_A] <RF,DK> [goto WLKLEIS_A]

Question ID: WLK.0040.02.2

Variable name: WLKTRANLGT_A

Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)

Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe:	WLKTRANLGT_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who entered a number for how long they walked for transportation in the past 7 days
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 ◆ Enter time period for length of walking for transportation.
Response:	

Response:

	1. Minutes 2. Hours DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2> if ((WLKTRANLGT_A GT 119 and WLKTRANTP_A=1) or (WLKTRANLGT_A GT 1 and WLKTRANTP_A=2))[goto ERR1_WLKTRANLGT_A] <1,2> if ((WLKTRANLGT_A GE 25 and WLKTRANTP_A=2))[goto ERR2_WLKTRANLGT_A] else [goto WLKLEIS_A] <RF,DK> [goto WLKLEIS_A]

Check Name: ERR1_WLKTRANLGT_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_WLKTRANLGT_A} ♦ Amount of time walking is unusually high. ♦ Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe:	((WLKTRANLGT_A GT 119 and WLKTRANTP_A=1) or (WLKTRANLGT_A GT 1 and WLKTRANLGT_A LT 25 and WLKTRANTP_A=2))
Universe Description:	Amount of time walking is 2 hours or more on average

Check Name: ERR2_WLKTRANLGT_A

Text:	{check ERR2_WLKTRANLGT_A} ♦ Amount of time walking is more than 24 hours and is not allowed. ♦ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe:	(WLKTRANLGT_A GE 25 and WLKTRANTP_A=2))
Universe Description:	Amount of time walking is 25 hours or more on average

Question ID: WLK.0050.00.2

Variable name: WLKLEIS_A

Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)

Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are able to walk
Question Text:	Sometimes you may walk for fun, relaxation, exercise, or to walk the dog. In the past 7 days, did you walk for any of these reasons? ♦ Read if necessary : Do not include walking for transportation.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto WLKLEISDAY_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: WLK.0060.00.2	Variable name: WLKLEISDAY_A	Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe:	WLKLEIS_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have walked for leisure in the past 7 days
Question Text:	In the past 7 days, how many days did you walk for leisure or exercise? * Read if necessary : Walked for fun, relaxation, exercise, or to walk the dog. * Read if necessary : Do not include walking for transportation.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-7> [goto WLKLEISTPD_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: WLK.0070.00.2	Variable name: WLKLEISTPD_A	Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe:	WLKLEISDAY_A=1-7
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have walked for leisure at least one day in the past 7 days
Question Text:	^WLKDAYL
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^WLKDAYL	If WLKLEISDAY_A=1, fill: "How many times did you walk for leisure or exercise that day?" elseif WLKLEISDAY_A IN (2-7), fill: "On average, how many times per day did you walk for leisure or exercise?"
Skip Instructions:	<1-94> [goto WLKLEISLGT_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]	

Question ID: WLK.0080.01.2	Variable name: WLKLEISLGT_A	Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)
----------------------------	-----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))	
Universe:	WLKLEISTPD_A=1-94	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have walked for leisure at least once in the past 7 days	
Question Text:	* 1 of 2 ^WALKTIMELE * Enter number for length of walk for fun, relaxation, or exercise.	
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^WALKTIMELE	If WLKLEISDAY_A=1AND WLKLEISTPD_A=1, fill: "How long did that walk take?" elseif WLKLEISDAY_A=2-7OR WLKLEISTPD_A=2-94, fill: "On average, how long did those walks take?"

Skip Instructions:	<1-995> [goto WLKLEISTP_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: WLK.0080.02.2 Variable name: WLKLEISTP_A Interview module: WLK(Adult.WLK)

Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe:	WLKLEISLGT_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who gave a number for amount of time walked for leisure in the past 7 days
Question Text:	♦ 2 of 2 ♦ Enter time period for length of walking for fun, relaxation, or exercise.
Response:	1. Minutes 2. Hours DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2> if ((WLKLEISLGT_A GT 119 and WLKLEISTP_A=1) or (WLKLEISLGT_A GT 1 and WLKLEISTP_A=2)) [goto ERR1_WLKLEISLGT_A], then [goto next section] <1,2> if (WLKLEISLGT_A GE 25 and WLKLEISTP_A=2)) [goto ERR2_WLKLEISLGT_A] <RF,DK>[goto next section]

Check Name: ERR1_WLKLEISLGT_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_WLKLEISLGT_A} ♦Amount of time walkingis unusually high. ♦Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe:	((WLKLEISLGT_A GT 119 and WLKLEISTP_A=1) or (WLKLEISLGT_A GT 1 and WLKLEISLGT_A LT 25 and WLKLEISTP_A=2))
Universe Description:	Amount of time walking is over 2 hours on average

Check Name: ERR2_WLKLEISLGT_A

Text:	{check ERR2_WLKLEISLGT_A} ♦Amount of time walkingis more than 24 hours and is not allowed. ♦Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	(MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (MOB.DIFF_A IN (1,2,3,RF,DK)))
Universe:	(WLKLEISLGT_A GE 25 and WLKLEISTP_A=2))
Universe Description:	Amount of time walking is over 24 hours on average

Question ID: CPA.0010.00.2

Variable name: ADVACTIVE_A

Interview module: CPA(Adult.CPA)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, has a doctor or other health professional ADVISED you to increase the amount of physical activity or exercise you get?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SLP.0010.01.2

Variable name: SLPHOURS_A

Interview module: SLP(Adult.SLP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	On average, how many hours of sleep do you get in a 24-hour period? * Enter hours in whole numbers, rounding 30 minutes (1/2 hour) or more UP to the next whole hour and dropping 29 or fewer minutes. * Enter 1 if the respondent reports less than 1 hour of sleep.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-5> [goto ERR1_SLPHOURS_A] <6-24,RF,DK> [goto SLPREST_A]

Check Name: ERR1_SLPHOURS_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SLPHOURS_A} ♦Average number of hours of sleep is ^SLPHOURS. ♦ Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^SLPHOURS number of hours slept
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SLPHOURS_A=1-5
Universe Description:	Sample adult 18+ sleeps 1-5 hours in a 24-hour period

Question ID: SLP.0020.00.2

Variable name: SLPREST_A

Interview module: SLP(Adult.SLP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 30 days, how often did you wake up feeling well-rested? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SLPFLL_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------

Question ID: SLP.0030.00.2	Variable name: SLPFLL_A	Interview module: SLP(Adult.SLP)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 30 days, how often did you have trouble falling asleep? Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SLPSTY_A]

Question ID: SLP.0040.00.2	Variable name: SLPSTY_A	Interview module: SLP(Adult.SLP)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Read if necessary: During the past 30 days... How often did you have trouble staying asleep? Read if necessary: Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day? * Include waking up too early.
Response:	

	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto SLPMED_A]

Question ID: SLP.0050.00.2 Variable name: SLPMED_A Interview module: SLP(Adult.SLP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Read if necessary: During the past 30 days... How often did you take any medication to help you fall asleep or stay asleep? Include both prescribed and over-the-counter medications. Read if necessary: Would you say never, some days, most days, or every day?
Response:	1. Never 2. Some days 3. Most days 4. Every day DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: DNU.0010.01.3

Variable name: SODANO_A

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	◆ 1 of 2 These questions are about the different kinds of foods you ate or drank during the past month, that is, the past 30 days. When answering, please include meals and snacks eaten at home, at work or school, in restaurants, and any place else.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto FRJUICNO_A] <1-995> [goto SODATP_A]

Question ID: DNU.0010.02.3

Variable name: SODATP_A

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SODANO_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who drank soda in the past month
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 Enter time period.
Response:	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month

Skip Instructions:	<1> if SODANO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_SODATP_A] else [goto FRJUICNO_A] <2> if SODANO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_SODATP_A] else [goto FRJUICNO_A] <3> if SODANO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_SODATP_A] else [goto FRJUICNO_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Check Name: ERR1_SODATP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SODATP_A} ♦^SODANO_A times per ^SODATP_A is unusually high. ♦Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^SODANO_A Value of SODANO_A ^SODATP_A Value of SODATP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(SODANO_A gt 10 and SODATP_A=1) or (SODANO_A gt 70 and SODATP_A=2) or (SODANO_A gt 310 and SODATP_A=3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported drinking sodas more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month

Question ID: DNU.0020.01.3

Variable name: FRJUCNO_A

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ 1 of 2 ◆ Read if necessary: During the past month... How often did you drink 100% PURE fruit juice such as orange, mango, apple, grape and pineapple juices? Do NOT include fruit flavored drinks with added sugar or fruit juice you made at home and added sugar to. ◆ Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. ◆ Enter '0' for never.</p>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto COFFEEN1_A] <1-995> [goto FRJUICTP_A]

Question ID: DNU.0020.02.3

Variable name: FRJUICTP_A

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	FRJUCNO_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who drank pure fruit juice in the past month
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 Enter time period.
Response:	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month

Skip Instructions:	<p><1> if FRJUICNO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_FRJUICTP_A] else [goto COFFEENO_A] <2> if FRJUICNO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_FRJUICTP_A] else [goto COFFEENO_A] <3> if FRJUICNO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_FRJUICTP_A] else [goto COFFEENO_A]</p>
---------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Check Name: ERR1_FRJUICTP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_FRJUICTP_A} ♦^FRJUICNO_A times per ^FRJUICTP_A is unusually high. ♦Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^FRJUICNO_A Value of FRJUICNO_A ^FRJUICTP_A Value of FRJUICTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(FRJUICNO_A gt 10 and FRJUICTP_A=1) or (FRJUICNO_A gt 70 and FRJUICTP_A=2) or (FRJUICNO_A gt 310 and FRJUICTP_A=3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of drinking pure fruit juices more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month

Question ID: DNU.0030.01.3

Variable name: COFFEENO_A

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ 1 of 2 ◆ Read if necessary: During the past month... How often did you drink COFFEE or tea that had sugar or honey added to it? Include coffee and tea you sweetened yourself and presweetened tea and coffee drinks such as Arizona Iced Tea® and Frappuccino. Do not include artificially sweetened coffee or diet tea. ◆ Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. ◆ Enter '0' for never.</p>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto SPORDRNO_A] <1-995> [goto COFFEENOTP_A]

Question ID: DNU.0030.02.3

Variable name: COFFEENOTP_A

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	COFFEENO_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who drank coffee or tea with sugar in the past month
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 Enter time period.
Response:	1. Day 2. Week

	3. Month
Skip Instructions:	<p><1> if COFFEENO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_COFFEENOTP_A] else [goto SPORDRNO_A] <2> if COFFEENOTP_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_COFFEENOTP_A] else [goto SPORDRNO_A] <3> if COFFEENO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_COFFEENOTP_A] else [goto SPORDRNO_A]</p>

Check Name: ERR1_COFFEENOTP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_COFFEENOTP_A} *^COFFEENO_A times per ^COFFEENOTP_A is unusually high. *Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^COFFEENO_A Value of COFFEENO_A ^COFFEENOTP_A Value of COFFEENOTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(COFFEENO_A gt 10 and COFFEENOTP_A=1) or (COFFEENO_A gt 70 and COFFEENOTP_A=2) or (COFFEENO_A gt 310 and COFFEENOTP_A=3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of drinking coffees or teas with sugar more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month

Question ID: DNU.0040.01.3

Variable name: SPORDRNO_A

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ 1 of 2 ◆ Read if necessary: During the past month... How often did you drink SPORTS and ENERGY drinks such as Gatorade®®, Red Bull®®, and Vitamin water®®? ◆ Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. ◆ Enter '0' for never.</p>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto FRTDRNO_A] <1-995> [goto SPORDRTP_A]

Question ID: DNU.0040.02.3

Variable name: SPORDRTP_A

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SPORDRNO_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who drank sport or energy drinks in the past month
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 Enter time period.
Response:	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month

Skip Instructions:	<1> if SPORDRNO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_SPORDRTP_A] else [goto FRTDRNO_A] <2> if SPORDRNO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_SPORDRTP_A] else [goto FRTDRNO_A] <3> if SPORDRNO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_SPORDRTP_A] else [goto FRTDRNO_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Check Name: ERR1_SPORDRTP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SPORDRTP_A} ♦^SPORDRNO_A times per ^SPORDRTP_A is unusually high. ♦Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^SPORDRNO_A Value of SPORDRANO_A ^SPORDRTP_A Value of SPORDRTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(SPORDRNO_A gt 10 and SPORDRTP_A=1) or (SPORDRNO_A gt 70 and SPORDRTP_A=2) or (SPORDRNO_A gt 310 and SPORDRTP_A=3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of drinking sport or energy drinks more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month

Question ID: DNU.0050.01.3

Variable name: FRTDRNO_A

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ 1 of 2 ◆ Read if necessary: During the past month... How often did you drink sweetened fruit drinks, such as Kool-aid®[®], cranberry and lemonade? Include fruit drinks you made at home and added sugar to. ◆ Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. ◆ Enter '0' for never.</p>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto FRUITNO_A] <1-995> [goto FRTDRTP_A]

Question ID: DNU.0050.02.3

Variable name: FRTDRTP_A

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	FRTDRNO_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who drank sweetened fruit drinks in the past month
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 Enter time period.
Response:	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month

Skip Instructions:	<1> if FRTDRNO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_FRTDRTP_A] else [goto FRUITNO_A] <2> if FRTDRNO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_FRTDRTP_A] else [goto FRUITNO_A] <3> if FRTDRNO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_FRTDRTP_A] else [goto FRUITNO_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Check Name: ERR1_FRTDRTP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_FRTDRTP_A} ♦^FRTDRNO_A times per ^FRTDRTP_A is unusually high. ♦Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^FRTDRNO_A Value of FRTDRNO_A ^FRTDRTP_A Value of FRTDRTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(FRTDRNO_A gt 10 and FRTDRTP_A=1) or (FRTDRNO_A gt 70 and FRTDRTP_A=2) or (FRTDRNO_A gt 310 and FRTDRTP_A=3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of drinking sweetened fruit drinks more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month

Question ID: DNU.0060.01.3	Variable name: FRUITNO_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ 1 of 2 ◆ Read if necessary: During the past month... How often did you eat FRUIT? Include fresh, frozen, or canned fruit. Do NOT include juices. ◆ Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. ◆ Enter '0' for never.</p>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto SALADNO_A] <1-995> [goto FRUITTP_A]

Question ID: DNU.0060.02.3	Variable name: FRUITTP_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	FRUITNO_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ate fruit in the past month
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 Enter time period.
Response:	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month
Skip Instructions:	<1> if FRUITNO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_FRUITTP_A] else [goto SALADNO_A] <2> if FRUITNO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_FRUITTP_A] else [goto SALADNO_A] <3> if FRUITNO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_FRUITTP_A] else [goto SALADNO_A]

Check Name: ERR1_FRUITTP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_FRUITTP_A} *^FRUITNO_A times per ^FRUITTP_A is unusually high. *Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^FRUITNO_A Value of FRUITNO_A ^FRUITTP_A Value of FRUITTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(FRUITNO_A gt 10 and FRUITTP_A=1) or (FRUITNO_A gt 70 and FRUITTP_A=2) or (FRUITNO_A gt 310 and FRUITTP_A=3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of eating fruits more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month

Question ID: DNU.0070.01.3

Variable name: SALADNO_A

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	* 1 of 2 * Read if necessary: During the past month... How often did you eat a green leafy or lettuce SALAD, with or without other vegetables? * Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. * Enter '0' for never.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto FRIESNO_A] <1-995> [goto SALADTP_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: DNU.0070.02.3 Variable name: SALADTP_A Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SALADNO_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ate salad in the past month
Question Text:	♦ 2 of 2 Enter time period.
Response:	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month
Skip Instructions:	<1> if SALADNO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_SALADTP_A] else [goto FRIESNO_A] <2> if SALADNO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_SALADTP_A] else [goto FRIESNO_A] <3> if SALADNO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_SALADTP_A] else [goto FRIESNO_A]

Check Name: ERR1_SALADTP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SALADTP_A} ♦ ^SALADNO_A times per ^SALADTP_A is unusually high. ♦ Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^SALADNO_A Value of SALADNO_A ^SALADTP_A Value of SALADTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(SALADNO_A gt 10 and SALADTP_A=1) or (SALADNO_A gt 70 and SALADTP_A=2) or (SALADNO_A gt 310 and SALADTP_A=3)

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of eating salad more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month
------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: DNU.0080.01.3	Variable name: FRIESNO_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ 1 of 2 ◆ Read if necessary: During the past month... How often did you eat any kind of FRIED POTATOES, including french fries, home fries, or hash brown potatoes? ◆ Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. ◆ Enter '0' for never.</p>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto POTATONO_A] <1-995> [goto FRIESTP_A]

Question ID: DNU.0080.02.3	Variable name: FRIESTP_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	FRIESNO_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ate fried potatoes in the past month
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 Enter time period.
Response:	

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Day 2. Week 3. Month
Skip Instructions:	<pre> <1> if FRIESNO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_FRIESTP_A] else [goto POTATONO_A] <2> if FRIESNO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_FRIESTP_A] else [goto POTATONO_A] <3> if FRIESNO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_FRIESTP_A] else [goto POTATONO_A] </pre>

Check Name: ERR1_FRIESTP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_FRIESTP_A} ♦^FRIESNO_A times per ^FRIESTP_A is unusually high. ♦Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^FRIESNO_A Value of FRIESNO_A ^FRIESTP_A Value of FRIESTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(FRIESNO_A gt 10 and FRIESTP_A=1) or (FRIESNO_A gt 70 and FRIESTP_A=2) or (FRIESNO_A gt 310 and FRIESTP_A=3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of eating fried potatoes more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month

Question ID: DNU.0090.01.3

Variable name: POTATONO_A

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ 1 of 2 ◆ Read if necessary: During the past month... How often did you eat any OTHER KINDS OF POTATOES, such as baked, boiled, mashed potatoes, sweet potatoes, or potato salad? ◆ Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. ◆ Enter '0' for never.</p>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto BEANSNO_A] <1-995> [goto POTATOTP_A]

Question ID: DNU.0090.02.3

Variable name: POTATOTP_A

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	POTATONO_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ate other kinds of potatoes in the past month
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 Enter time period.
Response:	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month

Skip Instructions:	<pre> <1> if POTATONO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_POTATOTP_A] else [goto BEANSNO_A] <2> if POTATONO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_POTATOTP_A] else [goto BEANSNO_A] <3> if POTATONO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_POTATOTP_A] else [goto BEANSNO_A] </pre>
---------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Check Name: ERR1_POTATOTP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_POTATOTP_A} ♦^POTATONO_A times per ^POTATOTP_A is unusually high. ♦Please verify.				
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft				
Fills:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>^POTATONO_A</td> <td>Value of POTATONO_A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^POTATOTP_A</td> <td>Value of POTATOTP_A</td> </tr> </table>	^POTATONO_A	Value of POTATONO_A	^POTATOTP_A	Value of POTATOTP_A
^POTATONO_A	Value of POTATONO_A				
^POTATOTP_A	Value of POTATOTP_A				
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe:	(POTATONO_A gt 10 and POTATOTP_A=1) or (POTATONO_A gt 70 and POTATOTP_A=2) or (POTATONO_A gt 310 and POTATOTP_A=3)				
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of eating other kinds of potatoes more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month				

Question ID: DNU.0100.01.3

Variable name: BEANSNO_A

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ 1 of 2 ◆ Read if necessary: During the past month... How often did you eat refried beans, baked beans, beans in soup, pork and beans or any other type of cooked dried beans? Do NOT include green beans. ◆ Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. ◆ Enter '0' for never.</p>
Response:	<p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p><0,RF,DK> [goto OVEGNO_A] <1-995> [goto BEANSTP_A]</p>

Question ID: DNU.0100.02.3

Variable name: BEANSTP_A

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	BEANSNO_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ate beans in the past month
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 Enter time period.
Response:	<p>1. Day 2. Week 3. Month</p>

Skip Instructions:	<1> if BEANSNO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_BEANSTP_A] else [goto OVEGNO_A] <2> if BEANSNO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_BEANSTP_A] else [goto OVEGNO_A] <3> if BEANSNO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_BEANSTP_A] else [goto OVEGNO_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Check Name: ERR1_BEANSTP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_BEANSTP_A} *^BEANSNO_A times per ^BEANSTP_A is unusually high. *Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^BEANSNO_A Value of BEANSNO_A ^BEANSTP_A Value of BEANSTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(BEANSNO_A gt 10 and BEANSTP_A=1) or (BEANSNO_A gt 70 and BEANSTP_A=2) or (BEANSNO_A gt 310 and BEANSTP_A=3)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of eating beans more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ 1 of 2 ◆ Read if necessary: During the past month... ^VEGEXCLUDE often did you eat OTHER VEGETABLES? ◆ Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. ◆ Enter '0' for never.</p>
Response:	<p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Fills:	<p>^VEGEXCLUDE</p> <p>If SALADNO_A=1-995 and (FRIESNO_A=1-995 or POTATONO_A=1-995) and BEANSNO_A=1-995, fill: "Not including what you just told me about lettuce salads, potatoes, and cooked dried beans, how"</p> <p>Elseif SALADNO_A=1-995 and (FRIESNO_A=1-995 or POTATONO_A=1-995), fill: "Not including what you just told me about lettuce salads and potatoes, how"</p> <p>Elseif SALADNO_A=1-995 and BEANSNO_A=1-995, fill: "Not including what you just told me about lettuce salads and cooked dried beans, how"</p> <p>Elseif (FRIESNO_A=1-995 or POTATONO_A=1-995) and BEANSNO_A=1-995, fill: "Not including what you just told me about potatoes and cooked dried beans, how"</p> <p>Elseif SALADNO_A=1-995, fill: "Not including what you just told me about lettuce salads, how"</p> <p>Elseif FRIESNO_A=1-995 or POTATONO_A=1-995, fill: "Not including what you just told me about potatoes, how"</p> <p>Elseif BEANSNO_A=1-995, fill: "Not including what you just told me about cooked dried beans, how"</p> <p>Else, fill: "How"</p>

Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto SALSANO_A] <1-995> [goto OVEGTP_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: DNU.0110.02.3	Variable name: OVEGTP_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
----------------------------	-------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	OVEGNO_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ate other vegetables in the past month
Question Text:	♦ 2 of 2 Enter time period.
Response:	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month
Skip Instructions:	<1> if OVEGNO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_OVEGTP_A] else [goto SALSANO_A] <2> if OVEGNO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_OVEGTP_A] else [goto SALSANO_A] <3> if OVEGNO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_OVEGTP_A] else [goto SALSANO_A]

Check Name: ERR1_OVEGTP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_OVEGTP_A} ♦ ^OVEGNO_A times per ^OVEGTP_A is unusually high. ♦ Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^OVEGNO_A Value of OVEGNO_A ^OVEGTP_A Value of OVEGTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(OVEGNO_A gt 10 and OVEGTP_A=1) or (OVEGNO_A gt 70 and OVEGTP_A=2) or (OVEGNO_A gt 310 and OVEGTP_A=3)

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of eating other vegetables more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month
------------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: DNU.0120.01.3	Variable name: SALSANO_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	* 1 of 2 * Read if necessary: During the past month... How often did you have Mexican-type SALSA made with tomato? * Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. * Enter '0' for never.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto PIZZANO_A] <1-995> [goto SALSATP_A]

Question ID: DNU.0120.02.3	Variable name: SALSATP_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SALSANO_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ate salsa in the past month
Question Text:	* 2 of 2 Enter time period.
Response:	

Response:

	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Day 2. Week 3. Month
Skip Instructions:	<p><1> if SALSANO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_SALSATP_A] else [goto PIZZANO_A] <2> if SALSANO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_SALSATP_A] else [goto PIZZANO_A] <3> if SALSANO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_SALSATP_A] else [goto PIZZANO_A]</p>

Check Name: ERR1_SALSATP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SALSATP_A} *^SALSANO_A times per ^SALSATP_A is unusually high. *Please verify.				
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft				
Fills:	<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">^SALSANO_A</td> <td>Value of SALSANO_A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^SALSATP_A</td> <td>Value of SALSATP_A</td> </tr> </table>	^SALSANO_A	Value of SALSANO_A	^SALSATP_A	Value of SALSATP_A
^SALSANO_A	Value of SALSANO_A				
^SALSATP_A	Value of SALSATP_A				
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe:	(SALSANO_A gt 10 and SALSATP_A=1) or (SALSANO_A gt 70 and SALSATP_A=2) or (SALSANO_A gt 310 and SALSATP_A=3)				
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of eating salsa more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month				

Question ID: DNU.0130.01.3	Variable name: PIZZANO_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ 1 of 2 ◆ Read if necessary: During the past month... How often did you eat PIZZA? Include frozen pizza, fast food pizza, and homemade pizza. ◆ Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. ◆ Enter '0' for never.</p>
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto TOMSAUNO_A] <1-995> [goto PIZZATP_A]

Question ID: DNU.0130.02.3	Variable name: PIZZATP_A	Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	PIZZANO_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ate pizza in the past month
Question Text:	◆ 2 of 2 Enter time period.
Response:	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month
Skip Instructions:	<1> if PIZZANO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_PIZZATP_A] else [goto TOMSAUNO_A] <2> if PIZZANO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_PIZZATP_A] else [goto TOMSAUNO_A] <3> if PIZZANO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_PIZZATP_A] else [goto TOMSAUNO_A]

Check Name: ERR1_PIZZATP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_PIZZATP_A} * ^PIZZANO_A times per ^PIZZATP_A is unusually high. * Please verify.				
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft				
Fills:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>^PIZZANO_A</td> <td>Value of PIZZANO_A</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^PIZZATP_A</td> <td>Value of PIZZATP_A</td> </tr> </table>	^PIZZANO_A	Value of PIZZANO_A	^PIZZATP_A	Value of PIZZATP_A
^PIZZANO_A	Value of PIZZANO_A				
^PIZZATP_A	Value of PIZZATP_A				
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe:	(PIZZANO_A gt 10 and PIZZATP_A=1) or (PIZZANO_A gt 70 and PIZZATP_A=2) or (PIZZANO_A gt 310 and PIZZATP_A=3)				
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of eating pizza more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month				

Question ID: DNU.0140.01.3

Variable name: TOMSAUNO_A

Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces				
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+				
Question Text:	* 1 of 2 * Read if necessary: During the past month... How often did you have TOMATO SAUCES such as with spaghetti or noodles or mixed into foods such as lasagna? Do NOT include tomato sauce on pizza. * Read if necessary: You can tell me per day, per week, or per month. * Enter '0' for never.				
Response:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>DK:</td> <td>Don't Know</td> </tr> <tr> <td>RF:</td> <td>Refused</td> </tr> </table>	DK:	Don't Know	RF:	Refused
DK:	Don't Know				
RF:	Refused				

Skip Instructions:	<0,RF,DK> [goto next section] <1-995> [goto TOMSAUTP_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: DNU.0140.02.3 Variable name: TOMSAUTP_A Interview module: DNU(Adult.DNU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TOMSAUNO_A=1-995
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who ate tomato sauce in the past month
Question Text:	♦ 2 of 2 Enter time period.
Response:	1. Day 2. Week 3. Month
Skip Instructions:	<1> if TOMSAUNO_A gt 10 [goto ERR1_TOMSAUTP_A] else [goto next section] <2> if TOMSAUNO_A gt 70 [goto ERR1_TOMSAUTP_A] else [goto next section] <3> if TOMSAUNO_A gt 310 [goto ERR1_TOMSAUTP_A] else [goto next section]

Check Name: ERR1_TOMSAUTP_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_TOMSAUTP_A} ♦ ^TOMSAUNO_A times per ^TOMSAUTP_A is unusually high. ♦ Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^TOMSAUNO_A Value of TOMSAUNO_A ^TOMSAUTP_A Value of TOMSAUTP_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(TOMSAUNO_A gt 10 and TOMSAUTP_A=1) or (TOMSAUNO_A gt 70 and TOMSAUTP_A=2) or (TOMSAUNO_A gt 310 and TOMSAUTP_A=3)

Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who reported a frequency of eating tomato sauce more than 10 times a day or more than 70 times a week or more than 310 times a month
------------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: CIH.0010.00.3	Variable name: CHIRO_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to a chiropractor about your own health?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto CHIROPAIN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto ACU_A]

Question ID: CIH.0020.00.3	Variable name: CHIROPAIN_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CHIRO_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a chiropractor in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you see a chiropractor ...to treat or manage physical pain?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto CHIROHLTH_A]

Question ID: CIH.0030.00.3	Variable name: CHIROHLTH_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	CHIRO_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a chiropractor in the past 12 months
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, did you see a chiropractor ...to restore your overall health?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ACU_A]

Question ID: CIH.0040.00.3	Variable name: ACU_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you see a practitioner of acupuncture?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ACUPAIN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto MASS_A]

Question ID: CIH.0050.00.3 Variable name: ACUPAIN_A Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ACU_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a practitioner of acupuncture in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you see a practitioner of acupuncture ...to treat or manage physical pain?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ACUHLTH_A]

Question ID: CIH.0060.00.3 Variable name: ACUHLTH_A Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	ACU_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a practitioner of acupuncture in the past 12 months
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, did you see a practitioner of acupuncture ...to restore your overall health?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MASS_A]

Question ID: CIH.0070.00.3	Variable name: MASS_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you see a practitioner of massage?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MASSPAIN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto NATUR_A]

Question ID: CIH.0080.00.3	Variable name: MASSPAIN_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MASS_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a practitioner of massage in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you see a practitioner of massage ...to treat or manage physical pain?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MASSHLTH_A]

Question ID: CIH.0090.00.3	Variable name: MASSHLTH_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MASS_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a practitioner of massage in the past 12 months
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary : During the past 12 months, did you see a practitioner of massage ...to restore your overall health?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto NATUR_A]

Question ID: CIH.0100.00.3	Variable name: NATUR_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	A naturopath (nay-chur-AH-path) is a licensed doctor who went to naturopathic medical school and uses both standard medical tests as well as massage, acupuncture, exercise, nutritional counseling, and natural therapies such as herbs. During the past 12 months, did you see a practitioner of naturopathy (nay-chur-AH-puh-thee)?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto NATURPAIN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto ARTTHPY_A]

Question ID: CIH.0110.00.3 Variable name: NATURPAIN_A Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NATUR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a naturopath in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you see a naturopath (nay-chur-AH-path) ...to treat or manage physical pain?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto NATURHLTH_A]

Question ID: CIH.0120.00.3 Variable name: NATURHLTH_A Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NATUR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a naturopath in the past 12 months
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, did you see a naturopath (nay-chur-AH-path) ...to restore your overall health?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto ARTTHPY_A]

Question ID: CIH.0130.00.3	Variable name: ARTTHPY_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Art therapists work with patients to make artwork to help with emotions. During the past 12 months, did you see an art therapist?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MUSICTHPY_A]

Question ID: CIH.0140.00.3	Variable name: MUSICTHPY_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Music therapists use music with patients to promote healing and quality of life. During the past 12 months, did you see a music therapist?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDITATE_A]

Question ID: CIH.0150.00.3	Variable name: MEDITATE_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Meditation includes Mindfulness, Mantra, and Spiritual meditation. In meditation a person focuses, stills, or quiets the mind. During the past 12 months, did you use any of these types of meditation?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto MEDIPAIN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto GIPR_A]

Question ID: CIH.0160.00.3	Variable name: MEDIPAIN_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
----------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MEDITATE_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who used meditation in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you use meditation ...to treat or manage physical pain?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto MEDIHLTH_A]

Question ID: CIH.0170.00.3	Variable name: MEDIHLTH_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	MEDITATE_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who used meditation in the past 12 months
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, did you use meditation ...to restore your overall health?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto GIPR_A]

Question ID: CIH.0180.00.3	Variable name: GIPR_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Guided imagery uses visualization to relax. Progressive relaxation uses tensing and relaxing muscle groups. During the past 12 months, did you use guided imagery or progressive relaxation?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto GIPRPAIN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto YOGA_A]

Question ID: CIH.0190.00.3 Variable name: GIPRPAIN_A Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GIPR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who used guided imagery or progressive relaxation in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you use guided imagery or progressive relaxation ...to treat or manage physical pain?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto GIPRHLTH_A]

Question ID: CIH.0200.00.3 Variable name: GIPRHLTH_A Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GIPR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who used guided imagery or progressive relaxation in the past 12 months
Question Text:	* Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, did you use guided imagery or progressive relaxation ...to restore your overall health?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto YOGA_A]

Question ID: CIH.0210.00.3	Variable name: YOGA_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you practice Yoga as part of a class or on your own?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto YOGABRTH_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: CIH.0220.00.3	Variable name: YOGABRTH_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	YOGA_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who used yoga in the past 12 months
Question Text:	Breathing exercises may involve actively controlling the way air is drawn in, or the rate or depth of breathing. Did you do breathing exercises as part of Yoga?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto YOGAMED_A]

Question ID: CIH.0230.00.3	Variable name: YOGAMED_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	YOGA_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who used yoga in the past 12 months
Question Text:	Did you do meditation as part of Yoga?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto YOGAPAIN_A]

Question ID: CIH.0240.00.3	Variable name: YOGAPAIN_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	YOGA_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who used yoga in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you use Yoga ...to treat or manage physical pain?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto YOGAHLTH_A]

Question ID: CIH.0250.00.3	Variable name: YOGAHLTH_A	Interview module: CIH(Adult.CIH)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	YOGA_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who used yoga in the past 12 months
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: During the past 12 months, did you use Yoga ...to restore your overall health?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: VSL.0010.00.3	Variable name: VSLVYR_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you have problems or difficulty with your VOICE, such as having a hoarse, raspy, tired, or strained voice, or trouble speaking loud enough to be heard?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VSLVDYS_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto VSLSWYR_A]

Question ID: VSL.0020.00.3 **Variable name:** VSLVDYS_A **Interview module:** VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VSLVYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice problem in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days, weeks, or months did you have problems or difficulty with your voice? * Do not read categories unless the respondent says they don't know, at which time you can read the wording in parentheses.
Response:	1. 1 to 6 days (â€œless than a weekâ€•) 2. 7 to 13 days (â€œone week or more, but less than two weeksâ€•) 3. 14 to 29 days (â€œ2 weeks or more, but less than a monthâ€•) 4. 30 to 89 days (â€œa month or more, but less than 3 monthsâ€•) 5. 90 days to 179 days (â€œ3 months or more, but less than 6 monthsâ€•) 6. 180 days or more (â€œ6 months or moreâ€•) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto VSLVDIF_A]

Question ID: VSL.0030.00.3

Variable name: VSLVDIF_A

Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VSLVYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice problem in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how much difficulty did you have with your voice? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto VSLSWYR_A]

Question ID: VSL.0040.00.3

Variable name: VSLSWYR_A

Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you have problems or difficulty with SWALLOWING, such as having difficulty eating solid food, taking pills, or drinking liquids?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VLSWDYS_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto VLSWYR_A]
---------------------------	---------------------------------------------------

Question ID: VSL.0050.00.3 Variable name: VLSWDYS_A Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VLSWYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a swallowing problem in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days, weeks, or months did you have problems or difficulty with swallowing? * Do not read categories unless the respondent says they don't know, at which time you can read the wording in parentheses.
Response:	1. 1 to 6 days (â€œless than a weekâ€•) 2. 7 to 13 days (â€œone week or more, but less than two weeksâ€•) 3. 14 to 29 days (â€œ2 weeks or more, but less than a monthâ€•) 4. 30 to 89 days (â€œa month or more, but less than 3 monthsâ€•) 5. 90 days to 179 days (â€œ3 months or more, but less than 6 monthsâ€•) 6. 180 days or more (â€œ6 months or moreâ€•) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto VLSWDIF_A]

Question ID: VSL.0060.00.3

Variable name: VSLSWDIF_A

Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VSLSWYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a swallowing problem in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how much difficulty did you have with swallowing? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto VSLSPYR_A]

Question ID: VSL.0070.00.3

Variable name: VSLSPYR_A

Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you have problems or difficulty with your SPEECH, such as stuttering, repeating words, or not being able to pronounce words correctly? ♦ Read if necessary : This refers to the language you are most comfortable with, not a second or third language.
Response:	1. Yes

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VSLSPDYS_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto VSLLGYR_A]

Question ID: VSL.0080.00.3	Variable name: VSLSPDYS_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VSLSPYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a speech problem in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days, weeks, or months did you have problems or difficulty with your speech? Do not read categories unless the respondent says they don't know, at which time you can read the wording in parentheses.
Response:	1. 1 to 6 days (â€œless than a weekâ€•) 2. 7 to 13 days (â€œone week or more, but less than two weeksâ€•) 3. 14 to 29 days (â€œ2 weeks or more, but less than a monthâ€•) 4. 30 to 89 days (â€œa month or more, but less than 3 monthsâ€•) 5. 90 days to 179 days (â€œ3 months or more, but less than 6 monthsâ€•) 6. 180 days or more (â€œ6 months or moreâ€•) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto VSLSPDIF_A]

Question ID: VSL.0090.00.3

Variable name: VSLSPDIF_A

Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VSLSPYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a speech problem in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how much difficulty did you have with your speech? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto VSLSPST_A]

Question ID: VSL.0100.00.3

Variable name: VSLSPST_A

Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VSLSPYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a speech problem in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did your speech problems or difficulty include stuttering, trouble pronouncing words correctly, or both?
Response:	1. Stuttering

	2. Trouble pronouncing words correctly 3. Both DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto VSLG_YR_A]

Question ID: VSL.0110.00.3	Variable name: VSLG_YR_A	Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did you have problems or difficulty with LANGUAGE, such as difficulty using, learning, or understanding words, sentences, or conversational interactions? * Read if necessary : This refers to the language you are most comfortable with, not a second or third language.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VSLG_DYS_A] <2,RF,DK> if VSLV_YR_A=1 or VSLSW_YR_A=1 or VSLSP_YR_A=1 [goto VSLBRAIN_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: VSL.0120.00.3

Variable name: VSLLDYS_A

Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VSLLDYS_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a language problem in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days, weeks, or months did you have problems or difficulty with language? * Do not read categories unless the respondent says they don't know, at which time you can read the wording in parentheses.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 1 to 6 days (less than a week) 2. 7 to 13 days (one week or more, but less than two weeks) 3. 14 to 29 days (2 weeks or more, but less than a month) 4. 30 to 89 days (a month or more, but less than 3 months) 5. 90 days to 179 days (3 months or more, but less than 6 months) 6. 180 days or more (6 months or more) DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,RF,DK> [goto VSLLDIF_A]

Question ID: VSL.0130.00.3

Variable name: VSLLDIF_A

Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VSLLDYS_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a language problem in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, how much difficulty did you have with language? Would you say a little, a lot, or somewhere in between?
Response:	

	1. A little 2. A lot 3. Somewhere in between DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto VSLBRAIN_A]

Question ID: VSL.0140.00.3 **Variable name:** VSLBRAIN_A **Interview module:** VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe: VSLVYR_A=1 or VSLSWYR_A=1 or VSLSPYR_A=1 or VSLLGYR_A=1

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem in the past 12 months

Question Text: Did any of your ^VSLTYPE_A problems or difficulty follow a head or brain injury or stroke?

Response: 1. Yes
2. No
DK: Don't Know
RF: Refused

Fills: ^VSLTYPE_A If VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, speech, and language"

Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing, speech, and language"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, speech, and language"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, and language"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, and speech"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1, fill: "voice and swallowing"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "voice and speech"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice and language"

Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing and speech"

~~Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing and language"~~

Elseif VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "speech and language"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1, fill: "voice"

Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing"

Elseif VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "speech"

Elseif VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "language"

	<p>Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "voice and speech"</p> <p>Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice and language"</p> <p>Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing and speech"</p> <p>Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing and language"</p> <p>Elseif VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "speech and language"</p> <p>Elseif VSLVYR_A=1, fill: "voice"</p> <p>Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing"</p> <p>Elseif VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "speech"</p> <p>Elseif VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "language"</p>
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<p><1,2,RF,DK> [goto VSLPA_A]</p>

<p>Question ID: VSL.0150.00.3</p>	<p>Variable name: VSLPA_A</p>	<p>Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)</p>
------------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	------------------------------------------------

<p>Inherited Universe:</p>	<p>GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces</p>
<p>Universe:</p>	<p>VSLVYR_A=1 or VSLSWYR_A=1 or VSLSPYR_A=1 or VSLLGYR_A=1</p>
<p>Universe Description:</p>	<p>Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem in the past 12 months</p>
<p>Question Text:</p>	<p>During the past 12 months, did you see a speech-language pathologist, doctor, or other health care professional for evaluation, treatment, or rehabilitation services of your ^VSLTYPE_A problems or difficulty? * Read if necessary: Health care professionals can include early intervention specialists, ENT doctors, otolaryngologists, audiologists, rehabilitation specialists, occupational or physical therapists, internal medicine doctors, neurologists, gerontologists, and others.</p>
<p>Response:</p>	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
--	--------------------------------------------------

Fills:	<p>^VSLTYPE_A</p> <p>If VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, speech, and language"</p> <p>Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing, speech, andlanguage"</p> <p>Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, speech, andlanguage"</p> <p>Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, andlanguage"</p> <p>Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, and speech"</p> <p>Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1, fill: "voice and swallowing"</p> <p>Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "voice and speech"</p> <p>Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice andlanguage"</p> <p>Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing and speech"</p> <p>Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing and language"</p> <p>Elseif VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "speech andlanguage"</p> <p>Elseif VSLVYR_A=1, fill: "voice"</p> <p>Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing"</p> <p>Elseif VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "speech"</p> <p>Elseif VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "language"</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Page 330 of 424</p>
---------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VSLPALF_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto VSLBTWR_A]
---------------------------	----------------------------------------------------

Question ID: VSL.0160.00.3 Variable name: VSLPALF_A Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VSLPA_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who saw a speech-language pathologist or doctor for treatment
Question Text:	How did those evaluation, treatment, or rehabilitation services affect your life as a whole? Has your life improved greatly, improved somewhat, stayed the same, or gotten worse?
Response:	1. Improved greatly 2. Improved somewhat 3. Stayed the same 4. Gotten worse DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto VSLBTWR_A]

Question ID: VSL.0170.00.3 Variable name: VSLBTWR_A Interview module: VSL(Adult.VSL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VSLVYR_A=1 or VSLSWYR_A=1 or VSLSPYR_A=1 or VSLGYYR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who had a voice, swallowing, speech, or language problem in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, did your problems or difficulty with ^VSLTYPE_A get a lot better, get a little better, stay the same, get a little worse, or get a lot worse?
Response:	

- 1. Get a lot better
- 2. Get a little better
- 3. Stay the same
- 4. Get a little worse
- 5. Get a lot worse
- DK: Don't Know
- RF: Refused

Fills: ^VSLTYPE_A

If VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, speech, and language"

Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing, speech, andlanguage"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, speech, andlanguage"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, andlanguage"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "voice, swallowing, and speech"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSWYR_A=1, fill: "voice and swallowing"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "voice and speech"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "voice andlanguage"

Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing and speech"

Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing and language"

Elseif VSLSPYR_A=1 and VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "speech andlanguage"

Elseif VSLVYR_A=1, fill: "voice"

Elseif VSLSWYR_A=1, fill: "swallowing"

	<p>Elseif VSLSPYR_A=1, fill: "speech"</p> <p>Elseif VSLLGYR_A=1, fill: "language"</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: ORN.0010.00.1	Variable name: ORNINTRO_A	Interview module: ORN(Adult.ORN)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Next we have some questions about your demographic characteristics, including sexual orientation, income, employment, and veteran status. Like all your answers, these will be used to understand the health of different groups in the population and will be kept confidential. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto ORIENT_A]

Question ID: ORN.0020.00.1	Variable name: ORIENT_A	Interview module: ORN(Adult.ORN)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you think of yourself as ^gaylesbian; straight, that is, not ^gaylesbian; bisexual; something else; or you don't know the answer?
Response:	

	1. ^GayLesbian 2. Straight, that is, not ^gaylesbian 3. Bisexual 4. Something else 5. I don't know the answer RF: Refused
Fills:	^gaylesbian If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "gay"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL='2',RF,DK fill "lesbian or gay"
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF> [goto next section]

Question ID: GNI.0010.01.4	Variable name: ASAB1_A	Interview module: GNI(Adult.GNI)
----------------------------	------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GNIPATH_FLG=1,3
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where GNIPATH_FLG is set to 1 or 3
Question Text:	What sex were you assigned at birth, on your original birth certificate?
Response:	1. Male 2. Female DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if GNIPATH_FLG=1 [goto GENDER1_A] elseif GNIPATH_FLG=3 [goto GENDER2_A]

Question ID: GNI.0020.01.4

Variable name: GENDER1_A

Interview module: GNI(Adult.GNI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GNIPATH_FLG=1,2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where GNIPATH_FLG is set to 1 or 2
Question Text:	Do you currently describe yourself as a man, a woman, or in some other way?
Response:	1. Man 2. Woman 3. Some other way DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2> if GNIPATH_FLG=2 [goto ASAB2_A] elseif GNIPATH_FLG=1 and ASAB1_A=1,2 and GENDER1_A ne ASAB1_A and GICHECK_FLG=empty [goto GICHECK_A] else [goto next section] <3> [goto GENSPEC1_A] <RF,DK> if GNIPATH_FLG=2 [goto ASAB2_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: GNI.0030.01.4

Variable name: GENDSPEC1_A

Interview module: GNI(Adult.GNI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GENDER1_A=3
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who identify their gender in some other way
Question Text:	How would you describe yourself?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> if GNIPATH_FLG=2 [goto ASAB2_A] elseif GNIPATH_FLG=1 and ASAB1_A=1,2 and ASAB1_A ne GENDER1_A and GICHECK_FLG=empty [goto GICHECK_A] else [goto next section]
---------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: GNI.0040.01.4	Variable name: GENDER2_A	Interview module: GNI(Adult.GNI)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GNIPATH_FLG=3,4
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where GNIPATH_FLG is set to 3 or 4
Question Text:	Do you currently describe yourself as male, female, or transgender?
Response:	1. Male 2. Female 3. Transgender 4. None of these DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3> if GNIPATH_FLG=4 [goto ASAB2_A] elseif GNIPATH_FLG=3 and ASAB1_A=1,2 and ASAB1_A ne GENDER2_A and GICHECK_FLG=empty [goto GICHECK_A] else [goto next section] <4> [goto GENSPEC2_A] <RF,DK> if GIDPATH_FLG=4 [goto ASAB2_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: GNI.0050.01.4

Variable name: GENDSPEC2_A

Interview module: GNI(Adult.GNI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GENDER2_A=4
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who answered that they identify their gender as none of the options
Question Text:	How would you describe yourself?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 80,RF,DK> if GNIPATH_FLG=4 [goto ASAB2_A] elseif GNIPATH_FLG=3 and ASAB1_A=1,2 and ASAB1_A ne GENDER2_A and GICHECK_FLG=empty [goto GICHECK_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: GNI.0060.01.4

Variable name: ASAB2_A

Interview module: GNI(Adult.GNI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GNIPATH_FLG=2,4
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where GNIPATH_FLG is set to 2 or 4
Question Text:	What was your sex assigned at birth, on your original birth certificate?
Response:	1. Male 2. Female DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2> if (GNIPATH_FLG=2 and GENDER1_A=1-3 and ASAB2_A ne GENDER1_A) or (GNIPATH_FLG=4 and GENDER2_A=1-4 and ASAB2_A ne GENDER2_A) and GICHECK_FLG=empty [goto GICHECK_A] else [goto next section] <RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: GNI.0070.00.4 Variable name: GICHECK_A Interview module: (Adult.GNI)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	GICHECK_FLG=empty and ((ASAB1_A=1,2 and GENDER1_A=1-3 and ASAB1_A ne GENDER1_A) or (ASAB1_A=1,2 and GENDER2_A=1-4 and ASAB1_A ne GENDER2_A) or (ASAB2_A=1,2 and GENDER1_A=1-3 and ASAB2_A ne GENDER1_A) or (ASAB2_A=1,2 and GENDER2_A=1-4 and ASAB2_A ne GENDER2_A))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where this is the first time through the gender identity block and a valid response was provided for sex and gender identity but they do not match
Question Text:	Just to confirm, your sex assigned at birth is ^gender_A and you describe yourself ^genderID_A. Is that correct?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No, update sex assigned at birth 3. No, update gender identity DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^gender_A if ASAB1_A=1 or ASAB2_A=1, fill "male" elseif ASAB1_A=2 or ASAB2_A=2, fill "female" ^genderID_A if GENDER1_A=1 or GENDER2_A=1, fill 'as a man' if GENDER1_A=2 or GENDER2_A=2, fill 'as a woman' if GENDER1_A=3 and GENSPEC1_A=response, fill 'as ^genspec1_A' if GENDER1_A=3 and GENSPEC1_A=RF,DK, fill 'as none of these terms' if GENDER2_A=3, fill 'as transgender' if GENDER2_A=4 and GENSPEC2_A=response, fill 'as ^genspec2_A' if GENDER2_A=4 and GENSPEC2_A=RF,DK, fill 'as none of these terms' Page 338 of 424

Skip Instructions:	<p><1,RF,DK> [goto next section]</p> <p><2> if GICHECK_FLG=empty and GNIPATH_FLG=1,3 [goto ASAB1_A] elseif GICHECK_FLG=empty and GNIPATH_FLG=2,4 [goto ASAB2_A]</p> <p><3> if GICHECK_FLG=empty and GNIPATH_FLG=1,2 [goto GENDER1_A] elseif GICHECK_FLG=empty and GNIPATH_FLG=3,4 [goto GENDER2_A]</p>
---------------------------	------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: MAR.0010.00.1	Variable name: MARITAL_A	Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	<p>(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND</p> <p>((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND</p> <p>(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))</p>
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and the Child PAR section has not been completed for the Sample Adult or the Child PAR section has been completed for the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	<p>The next questions are about marriage and cohabitation. Are you now married, living with a partner together as an unmarried couple, or neither? ♦ If respondent answers both married and living with a different partner together as an unmarried couple, enter living with partner.</p>
Response:	<p>1. Married</p> <p>2. Living with a partner together as an unmarried couple</p> <p>3. Neither</p> <p>DK: Don't Know</p> <p>RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p><1> [goto SPOUSLIV_A]</p> <p><2> if GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1 [got ERR1_MARITAL_A] else [goto PARTNERWHO_A]</p> <p><3,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_A]</p>

Check Name: ERR1_MARITAL_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_MARITAL_A} * Respondent is the only person 16 or older on the household roster. There is no one else eligible to select.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_A=2 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1
Universe Description:	SA reports he/she is living with a partner but SA is the only person eligible to be living with a partner on the household roster
Skip Instructions:	Correct: [goto MARITAL_A] Suppress: [goto EVRMARRIED_A]

Question ID: MAR.0020.00.1

Variable name: SPOUSLIV_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are married
Question Text:	Does your spouse live here?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1 [goto ERR1_SPOUSLIV_C] else [goto SPOUSWHO_A] <2> [goto SPOUSEP_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Check Name: ERR1_SPOUSLIV_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SPOUSLIV_A} * Respondent is the only person 16 or older on the household roster. There is no one else eligible to select.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_A=1 and SPOUSLIV_A=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS=1
Universe Description:	SA is married and says spouse lives in household but SA is the only person eligible to be married on the household roster
Skip Instructions:	Correct: [goto SPOUSLIV_A] Suppress: [goto next section]

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	SPOUSLIV_A=1 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS gt 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with spouse in household
Question Text:	Which person is your spouse? * Enter line number of spouse. * Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.
Response:	00. Not on roster 01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18]

	19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25] DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-25> [goto SPOUSSEX_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0040.00.1

Variable name: SPOUSSEX_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	SPOUSWHO_A=1-25
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with spouse in household who entered a line number for their spouse
Question Text:	I previously recorded ^SPOUSENAME's ^spousesex. Is this correct?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^spousesex if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at SPOUSWHO_A]=1, fill "sex is male" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at SPOUSWHO_A]=2, fill "sex is female" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at SPOUSWHO_A] IN (DK,RF), fill "sex was not provided" ^SPOUSENAME Fill name of spouse selected at SPOUSWHO_A

Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2> [goto SPOUNWSEX_A]
---------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: MAR.0050.00.1

Variable name: SPOUNWSEX_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	SPOUSSEX_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with spouse with incorrect sex
Question Text:	Is ^SPOUSENAME male or female?
Response:	1. Male 2. Female DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SPOUSENAME Fill name of spouse selected at SPOUSWHO_A
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0060.00.1

Variable name: SPOUSEP_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	SPOUSLIV_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ whose spouse does not live in the household
Question Text:	Does your spouse not live here because you and your spouse are legally separated?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0070.00.1

Variable name: PARTNERWHO_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_A=2 and GEN.PCNT16PLUS gt 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are living with unmarried partner in household
Question Text:	Which person is your partner? ♦ Enter line number of partner. ♦ Deleted persons cannot be selected. Enter '0' if respondent wishes to select a deleted person.
Response:	

	00. Not on roster 01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5] 06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25] DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<0-25> [goto PARTNERSEX_A] <RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_A]

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	PARTNERWHO_A=1-25
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with partner in household who entered a line number for their partner
Question Text:	I previously recorded ^PARTNERNAME's ^partnersex. Is this correct?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^partnersex if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO_A]=1, fill "sex is male" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO_A]=2, fill "sex is female" if GEN.SEX_FINAL[person selected at PARTNERWHO_A] IN (DK,RF), fill "sex was not provided" ^PARTNERNAME Fill name of partner selected at PARTNERWHO_A
Skip Instructions:	<1,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_A] <2> [goto PARTNEWSEX_A]

Question ID: MAR.0090.00.1

Variable name: PARTNEWSEX_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	PARTNERSEX_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with partner with incorrect sex
Question Text:	Is ^PARTNERNAME male or female?
Response:	1. Male 2. Female DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^PARTNERNAME Fill name of partner selected at PARTNERWHO_A
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EVRMARRIED_A]

Question ID: MAR.0100.00.1

Variable name: EVRMARRIED_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	MARITAL_A IN (2,3,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are living with unmarried partner or who are not married or living with an unmarried partner or refused or don't know
Question Text:	Have you ever been married?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if MARITAL_A=2 [goto LEGALSTAT_A] elseif MARITAL_A=3 [goto WIDIVSEP_A] else [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0110.00.1 **Variable name:** LEGALSTAT_A **Interview module:** MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	EVRMARRIED_A=1 and MARITAL_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are living with a partner but have been married
Question Text:	What is your current legal marital status? Are you married, widowed, divorced, or separated?
Response:	1. Married 2. Widowed 3. Divorced 4. Separated DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: MAR.0120.00.1

Variable name: WIDIVSEP_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe:	EVRMARRIED_A=1 and MARITAL_A=3
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are neither living with a partner nor married, but have been married
Question Text:	Are you widowed, divorced, or separated?
Response:	1. Widowed 2. Divorced 3. Separated DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_MAR_A]

Question ID: MAR.0130.00.1

Variable name: FINISH_MAR_A

Interview module: MAR(Adult.MAR)

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A]=empty or (GEN.PAR_FLG_C[PX_A] ne empty and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and the Child PAR section has not been completed for the Sample Adult or the Child PAR section has been completed for the Sample Adult and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	◆ The Sample Adult MAR section is now complete. ◆ Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]

Question ID: VET.0010.00.1	Variable name: AFVET_A	Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)
-----------------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Did you ever serve on active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, military Reserves, or National Guard?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto AFVETTRN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: VET.0020.00.1	Variable name: AFVETTRN_A	Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AFVET_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces
Question Text:	Were you on active duty ONLY for training in the Reserves or National Guard?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto VADISB_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto COMBAT_A]

Question ID: VET.0030.001 **Variable name: COMBAT_A** **Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AFVET_A=1 and AFVETTRN_A IN (2,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces and who were not only activated for training in the Reserves or National Guard
Question Text:	Did you ever serve in a foreign country during a time of armed conflict or on a humanitarian or peace-keeping mission?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VADISB_A]

Question ID: VET.0040.00.1 **Variable name: VADISB_A** **Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AFVET_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces
Question Text:	Do you have a VA service-connected disability rating?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto VAHOSP_A]

Question ID: VET.0050.00.1	Variable name: VAHOSP_A	Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AFVET_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces
Question Text:	<p>During the past 12 months, did you receive any care at a Veteran's Health Administration facility or receive any other health care paid for by the VA? *</p> <p>Read if necessary: Veteran's Health Administration facilities include VA hospitals, VA medical centers, VA outpatient clinics, and VA nursing homes.</p>
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section] <2,RF,DK> if 1 IN Adult.INS.MILSPC_A [goto next section] else [goto VACAREEV]

Question ID: VET.0060.00.1

Variable name: VACAREEV_A

Interview module: VET(Adult.VET)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	VAHOSP_A IN (2,RF,DK) and 1 NOT IN Adult.INS.MILSPC_A
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who have ever served in the armed forces and did not receive care at a VHA facility or other health care paid for by the VA in the past 12 months and did not report VA health care when asked about insurance
Question Text:	Have you ever enrolled in or used VA health care?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0010.00.1

Variable name: NATUSBORN_A

Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	^Askverify_A Were you born in the United States or a U.S. territory?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^Askverify_A If GEN.SARESPSC_FLG=1, fill "**Ask or verify:"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto NATSTBORN_A] <2> [goto NATUSYR_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0020.00.1	Variable name: NATSTBORN_A	Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NATUSBORN_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ born in the United States or U.S. territory
Question Text:	In what state or U.S. territory were you born?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<American Samoa> [goto CITIZEN_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0040.00.1	Variable name: NATUSYR_A	Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NATUSBORN_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ not born in the United States or U.S. territory
Question Text:	In what year did you come to the United States to stay?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1900-Current Year,RF,DK> if NATUSYR_A is a future year [goto ERR1_NATUSYR_A] if NATUSYR_A lt VFY.BYEAR_A [goto ERR2_NATUSYR_A] else [goto CITIZEN_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Check Name: ERR1_NATUSYR_A

Text:	{check ERR1_NATUSYR_A} * Future year invalid. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NATUSYR_A = future year

Check Name: ERR2_NATUSYR_A

Text:	{check ERR2_NATUSYR_A} * Year is prior to date of birth. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NATUSYR_A LT VFY.BYEAR_A
Universe Description:	Year of naturalization is prior to year of birth

Question ID: NAT.0050.00.1

Variable name: CITIZEN_A

Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	NATUSBORN_A=2 or NATSTBORN_A=American Samoa
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ not born in the United States or U.S. territory or born in American Samoa
Question Text:	Are you a citizen of the United States?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto NATCTZN_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: NAT.0060.00.1

Variable name: NATCTZN_A

Interview module: NAT(Adult.NAT)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	(NATUSBORN_A=2 or NATSTBORN_A=AS) and CITIZEN_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ not born in the United States or a United States territory or born in the U.S. territory of American Samoa but are U.S. citizens
Question Text:	Were you born abroad to an American parent, born abroad and adopted by an American parent, or did you become a U.S. citizen by naturalization?
Response:	

Response:

	1. Born abroad to American parent 2. Born abroad and adopted by an American parent 3. Became U.S. citizen by naturalization DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SCH.0010.00.1 Variable name: SCHCURENR_A Interview module: SCH(Adult.SCH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Are you currently enrolled in or attending school? ♦ Read if necessary: School includes high school, college, trade school, and professional school. Students may be enrolled part-time or full-time.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SCHDYSMSS_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: SCH.0020.00.1 Variable name: SCHDYSMSS_A Interview module: SCH(Adult.SCH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SCHCURENR_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who are currently enrolled in school
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days of school did you miss because you had an illness, injury, or disability?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<0-99,RF,DK> [goto next section] <100-365> [goto ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------

Check Name: ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_SCHDYSMSS_A} ^SCHDYSMSS_A is an unusually large number. Did you miss ^SCHDYSMSS_A days of school because of illness, injury, or disability? *Please verify.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^SCHDYSMSS_A Fill value from SCHDYSMSS_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SCHDYSMSS_A=100-365
Universe Description:	Sample adult missed 100 to 365 days of school

Question ID: EMP.0010.00.1 Variable name: EMPLASTWK_A Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	LAST WEEK, did you work for pay at a job or business? * If the respondent says ^heshetheywork, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, enter '1' for yes.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^heshetheywork elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "he works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "she works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (RF,DK) fill "they work"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto EMPHOURS_A] <2> [goto EMPNOWRK_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EMP.0020.00.1 **Variable name:** EMPNOWRK_A **Interview module:** EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were not working for pay at a job or business last week
Question Text:	Did you have a job or business LAST WEEK, but were temporarily absent due to illness, vacation, family or maternity leave, or some other reason?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto EMPHOURS_A] <2> [goto EMPWHYNOT_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EMP.0030.00.1

Variable name: EMPWHYNOT_A

Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPNOWRK_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were not working for pay and were not on temporary leave from a job or business last week
Question Text:	What is the MAIN reason you were not working for pay at a job or business last week? * Probe if necessary.
Response:	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Can't find work, laid off, looking for work 2. Seasonal/contract work 3. Retired 4. Unable to work for health reasons/disabled 5. Taking care of house or family 6. Going to school 7. Working at a family-owned job or business not for pay 8. Other DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-6,8,RF,DK> [goto EMPWHENWRK_A] <7> [goto EMPHOURS_A]

Question ID: EMP.0040.00.1

Variable name: EMPWHENWRK_A

Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPWHYNOT_A IN (1-6,8,RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ whose main reason for not working last week was because they couldn't find work, did seasonal or contract work, were retired, unable to work for health reasons, taking care of the house/family, going to school, or some other reason, or refused or don't know
Question Text:	When was the last time you worked for pay at a job or business, even if only for a few days?
Response:	

	1. Within the past 12 months 2. 1-5 years ago 3. Over 5 years ago 4. Never worked DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if EMPWHYNOT_A=2 [goto EMPHOURS_A] else [goto EMPSICKLV_A] <2-4,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: EMP.0050.00.1 Variable name: EMPHOURS_A Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or (EMPWHYNOT_A=2 and EMPWHENWRK_A=1)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week, or worked but not for pay at a family business or had seasonal/contract work in the past 1 year
Question Text:	^Whenwork many hours do you USUALLY work in total at ALL jobs or businesses?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^Whenwork If EMPWHYNOT_A=2 fill "When you are doing your seasonal or contract work, how" else fill "How"
Skip Instructions:	<1-94> [goto EMPSICKLV_A] <95-168> [goto ERR1_EMPHOURS_A], then [goto EMPSICKLV_A] <RF,DK> [goto EMPFULLTIM_A]

Check Name: ERR1_EMPHOURS_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_EMPHOURS_A} ^EMPHOURS_A hours is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^EMPHOURS_A Fill value from Adult.EMP.EMPHOURS_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPHOURS_A=95-168
Universe Description:	95-168 hours worked last week/usually work per week

Question ID: EMP.0060.00.1

Variable name: EMPFULLTIM_A

Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPHOURS_A IN (RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who refused or didn't know how many hours they usually work
Question Text:	^WhenworkDo you USUALLY work 35 hours or more per week in total at ALL jobs or businesses?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^WhenworkDo If EMPWHYNOT_A=2 fill: "When you are doing your seasonal or contract work, do" else "Do"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPSICKLV_A]

Question ID: EMP.0070.00.1 Variable name: EMPSICKLV_A Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMPWHENWRK_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week; who work, but not for pay at family business or who are not currently working but who had some period of employment in the past 12 months
Question Text:	^LASTJOB paid sick leave available if you ^workneed it?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^haber_A Spanish only ^workneed If EMPWHENWRK_A=1 and EMPWHYNOT_A IN (1,3,4,5,6,8), fill: "needed"; else fill: "need" ^LASTJOB If EMPWHENWRK_A=1 and EMPWHYNOT_Ane 2 fill: "When you last worked, was" else fill: "Regarding your job or business, is"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPHEALINS_A]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: EMP.0080.00.1 **Variable name: EMPHEALINS_A** **Interview module: EMP(Adult.EMP)**

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces	
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMPWHENWRK_A=1	
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week; who work, but not for pay at family business or who are not currently working but who had some period of employment in the past 12 months	
Question Text:	^LASTJOB health insurance offered to you through your workplace?	
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^LASTJOB	If EMPWHENWRK_A=1 and EMPWHYNOT_A=2 fill: "When you last worked, was" else fill: "Regarding your job or business, is"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto EMPDAYMISS_A]	

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPLASTWK_A=1 or EMPNOWRK_A=1 or EMPWHYNOT_A=7 or EMPWHENWRK_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who were working at or were on temporary leave from a paid job or business last week; who work, but not for pay at family business or who are not currently working but who had some period of employment in the past 12 months
Question Text:	During the past 12 months, about how many days of work did you miss because you had an illness, injury, or disability? ♦ Read if necessary: Do not include family or ^paternitymaternity leave.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^paternitymaternity If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "paternity" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "maternity" else if GEN.SEX_FINAL=RF,DK fill "maternity or paternity"
Skip Instructions:	<0-99,RF,DK> [goto next section] <100-365> [goto ERR1_EMPDAYMISS_A] then [goto next section]

Check Name: ERR1_EMPDAYMISS_A

Text:	{signal ERR1_EMPDAYMISS_A} ^EMPDAYMISS_A days is unusually high. Please verify. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^EMPDAYMISS_A Fill value from Adult.EMP.EMPDAYMISS_A
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	EMPDAYMISS_A=100-365
Universe Description:	100-365 days of work missed in the past 12 months

Question ID: FEM.0010.00.1

Variable name: FEMINTRO_A

Interview module: FEM(Adult.FEM)

Inherited Universe: (GEN.PCNT18UP_A GT 1
AND
((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=blank)
OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=2 and
GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND
((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
armed forces) AND
(GEN.PCNT18UP_A GT 1
AND
((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=blank)
OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=2 and
GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))

Universe Description: If Sample Adult lives in a family with at least one other adult AND
(Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family
OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child
FEM section has not been completed
OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every
question asked in the Sample Child FEM section was answered with RF/DK
and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.

Question Text: Now I'm going to ask you about some of the other members of your family.
[Enter '1' to continue.](#)

Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1>[goto tblFEM_A]

Question ID: FEM.0030.00.1 Variable name: FEMWORK_A Interview module: FEM(Adult.FEM.tblFEM_A.blkPerson

Inherited Universe:	(GEN.HHSTAT_A[PX] ne '1' and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX] ge 18 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2) and FAMILYA_FLG[PX]=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND ((GEN.PCNT18UP_A GT 1 AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=blank) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))) AND (GEN.HHSTAT_A[PX] ne '1' and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX] ge 18 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2) and FAMILYA_FLG[PX]=1)))
Universe Description:	If Sample Adult lives in a family with at least one other adult AND (Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FEM section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FEM section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.
Question Text:	Does ^ALIASNAME work for pay at a job or business? * If the respondent says ^heshetheywork, but not for pay, at a family-owned job or business, enter '1' for yes.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^ALIASNAME Fill value from Roster.HHC.ALIAS[PX] ^heshetheywork elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "he works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "she works" elseif GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (RF,DK) fill "they work"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FEMWKFT_A] <2,RF,DK> if there is another adult in the family [goto FEMWORK_A] for the next adult 18+ else [goto next section]

Question ID: FEM.0040.00.1

Variable name: FEMWKFT_A

Interview module: FEM(Adult.FEM.tbIFEM_A.blkPerson

Inherited Universe: (GEN.HHSTAT_A[PX] ne '1' and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX] ge 18 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2) and FAMILYA_FLG[PX]=1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND ((GEN.PCNT18UP_A GT 1 AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=blank) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FEM_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))) AND (GEN.HHSTAT_A[PX] ne '1' and (GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX] ge 18 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGE18[PX]=2 or Roster.HHC.tblAGE.bPerson.AGEGUESS[PX]=2) and FAMILYA_FLG[PX]=1)))

Universe: FEMLSTWK_A[PX]=1

Universe Description: If Sample Adult lives in a family with at least one other adult AND (Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FEM section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FEM section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.

Question Text:	Does ^ALIASNAME usually work 35 hours or more per week in total at ^hishertheir job or jobs?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^ALIASNAME Fill value from Roster.HHC.ALIAS[PX] ^hishertheir If GEN.SEX_FINAL=1 fill "his"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL=2 fill "her"; else if GEN.SEX_FINAL IN (DK, RF) fill "their"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if another adult in the family [goto FEMWORK_A] for the next adult 18+ else [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0010.00.1 **Variable name:** INCINTRO_A **Interview module:** INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or
(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND
((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
armed forces) AND
(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or
(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed
OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family
OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Question Text: **The next questions are about your total ^FAMILY income in ^LASTYEAR BEFORE TAXES. ^INCSAFAM** ♦ **Read if necessary:** Income is important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, with this information, we can learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical services more or less often than those in another group. Please be assured that, like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential. ♦ **Enter '1' to continue.**

Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	<p>^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"</p> <p>^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year</p> <p>^INCSAFAM If more than one person in the Sample Adult's family, fill "Based on questions asked earlier we have that your family consists of^SAFAM." else no fill</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INCWRKO_A]

Question ID: INC.0020.00.1 **Variable name:** INCWRKO_A **Interview module:** INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	<p>((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))</p>
Universe Description:	<p>Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent</p>
Question Text:	<p>In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAM18YRS receive income from wages, salaries, commissions, bonuses, tips, or self-employment? ^INCSAFAMoptional</p>
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	<p>^YOUFAM18YRS If PCNT18UP_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT18UP_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members 18 or older"</p> <p>^INCSAFAMoptional If more than one person in the Sample Adult's family, fill"*Read if necessary:For the purpose of this survey, your family includes ^FAMVERSA_fill." else no fill</p> <p>^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCINTER_A]

Question ID: INC.0030.00.1 Variable name: INCINTER_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	<pre>(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))</pre>
Universe Description:	<p>Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent</p>
Question Text:	<p>In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive income from interest-bearing accounts or investments, dividends from stocks or mutual funds, net rental income, royalty income, or income from estates and trusts?</p>
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members" ^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,DK> [goto INCSSRR_A] <RF> if INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK) [goto INCSSRR_A] else [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0040.00.1 Variable name: INCSSRR_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions
Question Text:	* Read if necessary : In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Income from Social Security or Railroad Retirement?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCSSISSDI_A]

Question ID: INC.0050.00.1 Variable name: INCSSISSDI_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Supplemental Security Income, SSI, or Social Security Disability Income, SSDI, which are different from Social Security?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SSISDIBTH_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF_A]

Question ID: INC.0060.00.1	Variable name: SSISDIBTH_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
----------------------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCSSISDI_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was this Supplemental Security Income, SSI, Social Security Disability Income, SSDI, or both?
Response:	

	1. SSI 2. SSDI 3. Both SSI and SSDI DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto SSISSDIDSB_A]

Question ID: INC.0070.00.1 Variable name: SSISSDIDSB_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCSSISSDI_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family and the INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was this received as a disability benefit?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 [goto SSISDIP_A] elseif GEN.PCNT_A=1 [goto INCWELF_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF_A]
---------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: INC.0090.00.1	Variable name: SSISDIP_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))))
Universe:	SSISDIDSB_A=1 and GEN.PCNT_A gt 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with more than one person in the family where someone in the family gets SSI or SSDI and SSI/SSDI was received as a disability benefit and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	In ^LASTYEAR, who received this disability benefit? * Read if necessary: Do NOT include a benefit received on behalf of someone else. * Enter all that apply, separate with commas.
Response:	01. ^ALIASNAME[1] 02. ^ALIASNAME[2] 03. ^ALIASNAME[3] 04. ^ALIASNAME[4] 05. ^ALIASNAME[5]

	06. ^ALIASNAME[6] 07. ^ALIASNAME[7] 08. ^ALIASNAME[8] 09. ^ALIASNAME[9] 10. ^ALIASNAME[10] 11. ^ALIASNAME[11] 12. ^ALIASNAME[12] 13. ^ALIASNAME[13] 14. ^ALIASNAME[14] 15. ^ALIASNAME[15] 16. ^ALIASNAME[16] 17. ^ALIASNAME[17] 18. ^ALIASNAME[18] 19. ^ALIASNAME[19] 20. ^ALIASNAME[20] 21. ^ALIASNAME[21] 22. ^ALIASNAME[22] 23. ^ALIASNAME[23] 24. ^ALIASNAME[24] 25. ^ALIASNAME[25] DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1-25,RF,DK> [goto INCWELF_A]

Question ID: INC.0100.00.1 **Variable name:** INCWELF_A **Interview module:** INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or
(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND
((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
armed forces) AND
(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or
(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))

Universe: INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the

	Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions
Question Text:	In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCRETIRE_A]

Question ID: INC.0110.00.1	Variable name: INCRETIRE_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Income from retirement, survivor, or disability pensions?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year ^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCOTHR_A]

Question ID: INC.0120.00.1 Variable name: INCOTHR_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions
Question Text:	♦ Read if necessary: In ^LASTYEAR, did ^YOUFAMHERE receive... Any other sources of income such as VA payments from the Veterans Benefits Administration, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^YOUFAMHERE If PCNT_A=1 fill "you" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "you or any family members" ^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto INCTOTAL_A]

Question ID: INC.0130.00.1 Variable name: INCTOTAL_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCINTER_A IN (1,2,DK) or INCWRKO_A IN (1,2,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent and the Sample Adult did not refuse both the income from wages and income from accounts questions
Question Text:	^INCALLFAM What is your best estimate of ^TOTALINCOME from all sources, before taxes, in ^LASTYEAR? * Enter '999995' if the reported income \$999,995 or greater.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

	<p>Fills: ^INCALLFAM IF PCNT_A GT 1 fill "When answering this next question, please remember to include your income PLUS the income of all family members living in this household."</p> <p>^TOTALINCOME If PCNT_A=1 fill "your total income" else if PCNT_A GT 1 fill "the total income of all family members"</p> <p>^LASTYEAR Fill year prior to current year</p>
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<p><0-999> [goto ERR1_INCTOTAL_A] <250001-999995> [goto ERR2_INCTOTAL_A] <1000-250000> [goto next section] <RF,DK> [goto INC250PCT_A]</p>

Check Name: ERR1_INCTOTAL_A

<p>Text:</p>	<p>{signal ERR1_INCTOTAL_A} *Do not read to the respondent. * ^INCTOTAL_A is unusually low. Make corrections if necessary.</p>
<p>Hard / Soft Edit:</p>	<p>Soft</p>
<p>Fills:</p>	<p>^INCTOTAL_A Fill value from INCTOTAL_A</p>
<p>Inherited Universe:</p>	<p>((((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))</p>
<p>Universe:</p>	<p>INCTOTAL_A=0-999</p>

Check Name: ERR2_INCTOTAL_A

Text:	{signal ERR2_INCTOTAL_A} *Do not read to the respondent. * ^INCTOTAL_A is unusually high. Make corrections if necessary.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Fills:	^INCTOTAL_A Fill value from INCTOTAL_A
Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INCTOTAL_A=250001-999995

Question ID: INC.0150.00.1 Variable name: INC250PCT_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or
(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND
((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
armed forces) AND
(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or
(GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and
GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))

Universe: INCTOTAL_A IN (DK,RF)

Universe Description: Sample Adult 18+ who don't know or refuse the total family income and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Question Text: Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^250POVERTY_A or ^250POVERTY_A or more?

Response:	1. Less than ^250POVERTY_A 2. ^250POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^250POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC250FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INC138PCT_A] <2> if GEN.PCNT_A=1 or (GEN.PCNT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_A ge 1) [goto INC75K_A] elseif ((GEN.PCNT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_A=0) or GEN.PCNT_A IN (3,5)) [goto INC100K_A] elseif GEN.PCNT_A=4 or GEN.PCNT_A ge 6 [goto INC400PCT_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0160.01.1	Variable name: INC138PCT_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INC250PCT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adult 18+ answered less than 250% of poverty threshold and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^138POVERTY_A or ^138POVERTY_A or more?
Response:	

	1. Less than ^138POVERTY_A 2. ^138POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^138POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC138FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INC100PCT_A] <2> [goto INC200PCT_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0170.01.1 Variable name: INC100PCT_A Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INC138PCT_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who answered less than 138% of poverty threshold and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^100POVERTY_A or ^100POVERTY_A or more?
Response:	

	1. Less than ^100POVERTY_A 2. ^100POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^100POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC100FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0180.01.1	Variable name: INC200PCT_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INC138PCT_A=2
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who answered 138% of poverty or more and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^200POVERTY_A or ^200POVERTY_A or more?
Response:	

	1. Less than ^200POVERTY_A 2. ^200POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^200POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC200FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0190.00.1	Variable name: INC75K_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	<pre> (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))) </pre>
Universe:	INC250PCT_A=2 and (GEN.PCNT_A=1 or (GEN.PCNT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_A ge 1))
Universe Description:	<p>Sample Adults 18+ who answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and is from a 1 person family or is from a 2 person family and at least one adult is 66+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent</p>
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than \$75,000 or \$75,000 or more?
Response:	

	1. Less than \$75,000 2. \$75,000 or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto INC400PCT_A] <2> [goto INC100K_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0200.00.1	Variable name: INC100K_A	Interview module: INC(Adult.INC)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	INC75K_A=2 or (INC250PCT_A=2 and (GEN.PCNT_A IN (3,5) or (GEN.PCNT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT66UP_A=0)))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ who answered \$75,000 or more OR answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and is from a 3 or 5 person family or is from a 2 person family and both adults are less than 66 years old and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than \$100,000 or \$100,000 or more?
Response:	

	1. Less than \$100,000 2. \$100,000 or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2,5) [goto next section] elseif GEN.PCNT_A=3 [goto INC400PCT_A] <2> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2,3) [goto INC150K_A] elseif GEN.PCNT_A=5 [goto INC400PCT_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0210.01.1 **Variable name:** INC400PCT_A **Interview module:** INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	(INC75K_A=1 or (INC100K_A=1 and GEN.PCNT_A=3) or (INC100K_A=2 and GEN.PCNT_A=5) or (INC250PCT_A=2 and (GEN.PCNT_A=4 or GEN.PCNT_A ge 6)))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and answered less than \$75,000 OR answered less than \$100,000 and is from a 3 person family OR answered \$100,000 or more and is from a 5 person family or answered 250% of poverty threshold or more and is from a 4 or 6+ person family and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than ^400POVERTY_A or ^400POVERTY_A or more?
Response:	

	1. Less than ^400POVERTY_A 2. ^400POVERTY_A or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family" ^400POVERTY_A Fill value stored in Adult.INC.INC400FILL_A
Skip Instructions:	<1> if GEN.PCNT_A=8 [goto INC150K_A] else [goto next section] <2> if GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2,3,6,7) or GEN.PCNT_A ge 9 [goto next section] else if GEN.PCNT IN (4,5) [goto INC150K_A] <RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: INC.0220.00.1 **Variable name:** INC150K_A **Interview module:** INC(Adult.INC)

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.INC_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))

Universe: (INC100K_A=2 and GEN.PCNT_A IN (1,2,3)) or (INC400PCT_A=2 and GEN.PCNT_A IN (4,5)) or (INC400PCT_A=1 and GEN.PCNT_A=8)

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ answered \$100,000 or more and is from 1,2 or 3 person family OR respondent answered 400% of poverty or more and is from 4 or 5 person family OR respondent answered less than 400% of poverty and is from a family of 8 persons and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child INC section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, Sample Child respondent answered all questions asked in the INC section with dk/rf and Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent

Question Text: Was your total ^FAMILY income from all sources less than \$150,000 or \$150,000 or more?

Response:	1. Less than \$150,000 2. \$150,000 or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^FAMILY If PCNT_A > 1 fill "family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: FOO.0010.00.1	Variable name: FSNAP12M_A	Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(FINISH_FOO_A ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (FINISH_FOO_A ne 1))
Universe:	((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and all questions in the Sample Child FOO section was answered with refused or don't know and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child respondent
Question Text:	At any time in the last 12 months did ^YOUFAMLVHERE_A receive ^FSSNAPNM? * Read if necessary : This program puts money on a SNAP EBT card that you can only use to buy food.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills: ^YOUFAMLVHERE_A If GEN.PCNT_A=1, fill: "you";
elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and
Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP
US ne 1, fill: "any family members living here"
elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and
Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP
US=1, fill "you or any family members living at ^HNO
^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"

^FSSNAPNM If AL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food
stamp benefits"
If AK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If AZ then fill "Nutrition Assistance or food stamp
benefits"
If AR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If CA then fill "CalFresh or food stamp benefits"
If CO then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If CT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If DE then fill "Food Supplement Program or food
stamp benefits"
If DC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If FL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food
stamp benefits"
If GA then fill "Georgia Food Stamp Program or food
stamp benefits"
If HI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If ID then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If IL then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If IN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If IA then fill "Food Assistance Program or food
stamp benefits"
If KS then fill "Food Assistance Program or food
stamp benefits"
If KY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If LA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If ME then fill "Food Supplement Program or food
stamp benefits"
If MD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If MA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If MI then fill "Food Assistance Program (FSP) or
food stamp benefits"
If MN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If MS then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If MO then fill "Food Stamp Program (FSP) or food
stamp benefits"
If MT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
If NE then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

	<p>If NV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NH then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NJ then fill "NJ SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NM then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If NC then fill "Food and Nutrition Services or food stamp benefits" If ND then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If OH then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If OK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If OR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If PA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If RI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If SC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If SD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If TN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If TX then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If UT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If VT then fill "3SquaresVT or food stamp benefits" If VA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If WA then fill "Basic Food or food stamp benefits" If WV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits" If WI then fill "FoodShare Wisconsin or food stamp benefits" If WY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"</p>
<p>Skip Instructions:</p>	<pre><1> [goto FSNAP30D_A] <2,RF,DK> if PCNTF1255_A ge 1 or PCNTC05_A ge 1 [goto FWIC12M_A] else if PCNTC517_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M_A] else [goto FINISH_FOO_A]</pre>

Inherited Universe: (FINISH_FOO_A ne 1) AND
 ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
 armed forces) AND
 (FINISH_FOO_A ne 1))

Universe: FSNAP12M_A=1

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+ living in families where someone received food stamps in the last 12 months

Question Text: Did ^YOUFAMLVHERE_A receive ^FSSNAPNM in the LAST 30 days? * [Read if necessary:](#) This program puts money on a SNAP EBT card that you can only use to buy food.

Response:

1.	Yes
2.	No
DK:	Don't Know
RF:	Refused

Fills: ^YOUFAMLVHERE_A If GEN.PCNT_A=1, fill: "you";
 elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1, fill: "any family members living here"
 elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "you or any family members living at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"

^FSSNAPNM If AL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"
 If AK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If AZ then fill "Nutrition Assistance or food stamp benefits"
 If AR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If CA then fill "CalFresh or food stamp benefits"
 If CO then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If CT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If DE then fill "Food Supplement Program or food stamp benefits"
 If DC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"
 If FL then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"
 If GA then fill "Georgia Food Stamp Program or food stamp benefits"

If HI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If ID then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If IL then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If IN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If IA then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"

If KS then fill "Food Assistance Program or food stamp benefits"

If KY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If LA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If ME then fill "Food Supplement Program or food stamp benefits"

If MD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MI then fill "Food Assistance Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits"

If MN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MS then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If MO then fill "Food Stamp Program (FSP) or food stamp benefits"

If MT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NE then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NH then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NJ then fill "NJ SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NM then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If NC then fill "Food and Nutrition Services or food stamp benefits"

If ND then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If OH then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If OK then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If OR then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If PA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If RI then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If SC then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If SD then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If TN then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If TX then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If UT then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If VT then fill "3SquaresVT or food stamp benefits"

If VA then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If WA then fill "Basic Food or food stamp benefits"

If WV then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

If WI then fill "FoodShare Wisconsin or food stamp benefits"

If WY then fill "SNAP or food stamp benefits"

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if PCNTF1255_A ge 1 or PCNTC05_A ge 1 [goto FWIC12M_A] else if PCNTC517_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M_A]; else [goto FINISH_FOO_A]
---------------------------	-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: FOO.0030.00.1	Variable name: FWIC12M_A	Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(FINISH_FOO_A ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (FINISH_FOO_A ne 1))
Universe:	(PCNTF1255_A ge 1 or PCNTC05_A ge 1) AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1) or (GEN.SAMFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=1 and Child.FOO.FWIC12M_C = EMPTY))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ living in families with females 12-55 years of age or children 0-5 years of age AND the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and all questions in the Sample Child FOO section was answered with refused or don't know and the Sample Adult is not the sample child respondent OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and at least one question asked in Sample Child FOO section has a valid answer (not dk/rf) and the received WIC benefits question was not asked in the Sample Child FOO section
Question Text:	At any time in the last 12 months did ^YOUFAMLVHERE_A receive benefits from the WIC program, that is, the Women, Infants, and Children program?
Response:	1. Yes

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^YOUFAMLVHERE_A If GEN.PCNT_A=1, fill: "you"; elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1, fill: "any family members living here" elseif GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 and Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "you or any family members living at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> if PCNTC517_A ge 1 [goto FLUNCH12M_A] else [goto FINISH_FOO_A]

Question ID: FOO.0040.00.1 Variable name: FLUNCH12M_A Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)

Inherited Universe:	(FINISH_FOO_A ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (FINISH_FOO_A ne 1))
Universe:	PCNTC517_A ge 1 AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ living in families with children between the ages of 5-17 and the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and all questions in the Sample Child FOO section was answered with refused or don't know and the sample adult is not the sample child respondent
Question Text:	At any time in the last 12 months, did ^SCCHILDFAM_A receive free or reduced-cost breakfasts or lunches at school? ♦ Read if necessary: The National School Lunch Program and the School Breakfast Program provide cash assistance to states to operate breakfast and lunch programs in schools and residential childcare institutions. The programs provide low-cost or free breakfasts and lunches to low-income children in kindergarten through 12th grade.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SCCHILDFAM_A if PCNT517_A=1, fill: ^ALIASNAME of child in Sample Adult family, elseif PCNT517_Agt 1, fill "any child in your family",
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FINISH_FOO_A]

Question ID: FOO.0050.00.1 Variable name: FINISH_FOO_A Interview module: FOO(Adult.FOO)

Inherited Universe:	(FINISH_FOO_A ne 1) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (FINISH_FOO_A ne 1))
Universe:	FOO_FINISH_A = EMPTY AND ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG NE 1) or (GEN.SAMFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FOO_FLG_C=1 and Child.FOO.FWIC12M_C = EMPTY and (PCNTF1255_A ge 1 or PCNTC05_A ge 1)))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where the Sample Adult FOO section has not been completed AND the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the Sample Child FOO section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and all questions in the Sample Child FOO section was answered with refused or don't know and the sample adult is not the sample child respondent the OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and at least one question asked in Sample Child FOO section has a valid answer (not dk/rf) and the received WIC benefits question was not asked in the Sample Child FOO section and within the family exist at least one female 12-55 years of age or child 0-5 years of age
Question Text:	* The Sample Adult food related programs section is now complete. * Enter '1' to continue.
Response:	

	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]

Question ID: FDS.0010.00.3	Variable name: FDSINTRO_A	Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))	
Universe Description:	Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.	
Question Text:	These next questions are about whether ^youyourfamily_A ^waswere always able to afford the food you needed in the last 30 days. I'm going to read you several statements that people have made about their food situation. For these statements, please tell me whether the statement was often true, sometimes true, or never true for ^youyourfamily_A in the last 30 days. ♦ Enter '1' to continue.	
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue	
Fills:	^youyourfamily_A If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family" ^waswere If PCNT_A=1 "were" else "was"	

Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FDSRUNOUT_A]
---------------------------	------------------------

Question ID: FDS.0020.00.3	Variable name: FDSRUNOUT_A	Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	<pre> (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))) </pre>											
Universe Description:	<p>The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.</p>											
Question Text:	<p>The first statement is "IWe_A worried whether myour_A food would run out before lwe_A got money to buy more." Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for youyourfamily_A in the last 30 days?</p>											
Response:	<p>1. Often true 2. Sometimes true 3. Never true DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>											
Fills:	<table border="0"> <tr> <td>^preocupar_A</td> <td>Spanish only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^youyourfamily_A</td> <td>If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^IWe_A</td> <td>If PCNT_A=1 fill: "I" else fill:"We"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^myour_A</td> <td>If PCNT_A=1 fill: "my" else fill: "our"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^lwe_A</td> <td>If PCNT_A=1 fill "I" else fill "we"</td> </tr> </table>		^preocupar_A	Spanish only	^youyourfamily_A	If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"	^IWe_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill: "I" else fill:"We"	^myour_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill: "my" else fill: "our"	^lwe_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill "I" else fill "we"
^preocupar_A	Spanish only											
^youyourfamily_A	If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"											
^IWe_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill: "I" else fill:"We"											
^myour_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill: "my" else fill: "our"											
^lwe_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill "I" else fill "we"											

Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FDSLAST_A]
---------------------------	------------------------------

Question ID: FDS.0030.00.3	Variable name: FDSLAST_A	Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))	
Universe Description:	The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.	
Question Text:	"The food that ^lwe_A bought just didn't last, and ^lwe_A didn't have money to get more." Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for ^youyourfamily_A in the last 30 days?	
Response:	1. Often true 2. Sometimes true 3. Never true DK: Don't Know RF: Refused	
Fills:	^comprar_A Spanish Only ^TENER_A Spanish Only ^youyourfamily_A If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family" ^lwe_A If PCNT_A=1 fill "I" else fill "we"	

Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto FDSBALANCE_A]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: FDS.0040.00.3	Variable name: FDSBALANCE_A	Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)
-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	<pre> (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))) </pre>						
Universe Description:	<p>The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people.</p>						
Question Text:	^IWe_A couldn't afford to eat balanced meals." Was that often true, sometimes true, or never true for ^youyourfamily_A in the last 30 days?						
Response:	<p>1. Often true 2. Sometimes true 3. Never true DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>						
Fills:	<table> <tr> <td>^TENER_A</td> <td>Spanish Only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^youyourfamily_A</td> <td>If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>^IWe_A</td> <td>If PCNT_A=1 fill: "I" else fill:"We"</td> </tr> </table>	^TENER_A	Spanish Only	^youyourfamily_A	If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"	^IWe_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill: "I" else fill:"We"
^TENER_A	Spanish Only						
^youyourfamily_A	If PCNT_A=1 "you" else "your family"						
^IWe_A	If PCNT_A=1 fill: "I" else fill:"We"						

Skip Instructions:	<1-2> [goto FDSSKIP_A] <3,RF,DK> if FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) OR FDSLAST_A IN (1,2) [goto FDSSKIP_A]; else [goto next section]
---------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Question ID: FDS.0050.00.3 **Variable name: FDSSKIP_A** **Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)**

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_A IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE_A IN (1,2)
Universe Description:	The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent answered often true or sometimes true in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_A ever cut the size of your meals or skip meals because there wasn't enough money for food?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^youorother_A If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family" ^dejar_A Spanish only
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FDSSKIPDYS_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto FDSLESS_A]

Question ID: FDS.0060.00.3 **Variable name:** FDSSKIPDYS_A **Interview module:** FDS(Adult.FDS)

Inherited Universe:	<pre> (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))) </pre>
Universe:	FDSSKIP_A=1
Universe Description:	<p>The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent said that they or other adults in their family cut the size of their meals or skipped meals due to cost.</p>
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, how many days did this happen?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-30,RF,DK> [goto FDSLESS_A]
---------------------------	-------------------------------

Question ID: FDS.0070.00.3	Variable name: FDSLESS_A	Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_A IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE_A IN (1,2)
Universe Description:	The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_A ever eat less than you felt you should because there wasn't enough money for food?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	^COMER_A	Spanish Only
	^pensar_A	Spanish only
	^youorother_A	If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FDSHUNGRY_A]	

Question ID: FDS.0080.00.3 **Variable name:** FDSHUNGRY_A **Interview module:** FDS(Adult.FDS)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND (((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_A IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE_A IN (1,2)
Universe Description:	The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, were ^youorother_A ever hungry but didn't eat because there wasn't enough money for food?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^estar_A Spanish Only ^youorother_A If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family" ^COMER_A Spanish Only
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto FDSWEIGHT_A]

Question ID: FDS.0090.00.3 Variable name: FDSWEIGHT_A Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Inherited Universe: (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
 OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty)
 OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and
 GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND
 ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and
 GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the
 armed forces) AND
 (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)
 OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty)
 OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and
 GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))

Universe: FDSRUNOUT_A IN (1,2) or FDSLAST_A IN (1,2) or FDSBALANCE_A IN (1,2)

Universe Description: The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family
 OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child
 FDS section has not been completed
 OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every
 question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK
 and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people
 and respondent answered often true or sometimes true that in the last 30 days
 they worried that food would run out before they got money to buy more, or
 that the food that was bought didn't last and they didn't have money to get
 more or couldn't afford to eat balanced meals.

Question Text: In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_A lose weight because there wasn't
 enough money for food?

Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^perder_A Spanish only ^youorother_A If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FDSNOTEAT_A] <2,RF,DK> if FDSSKIP_A=1 or FDSLESS_A=1 or FDSHUNGRY_A=1 [goto FDSNOTEAT_A]; else [goto next section]

Question ID: FDS.0100.00.3 Variable name: FDSNOTEAT_A Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Inherited Universe:	(((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))))
Universe:	(FDSSKIP_A=1 or FDSLESS_A=1 or FDSHUNGRY_A=1 or FDSWEIGHT_A=1)
Universe Description:	The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent answered they cut the size of the meals, skipped meals, were hungry but didn't eat, or lost weight in the last 30 days because there wasn't enough money for food.
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, did ^youorother_A ever not eat for a whole day because there wasn't enough money for food?
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^pasar_A Spanish only ^youorother_A If PCNT18UP_A=1: fill "you" else "you or other adults in your family"
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto FDSNEDAYS_A] <2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: FDS.0110.00.3

Variable name: FDSNEDAYS_A

Interview module: FDS(Adult.FDS)

Inherited Universe:	<pre> (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))) AND ((GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=empty) OR (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.FDS_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)))) </pre>
Universe:	FDSNOTEAT_A=1
Universe Description:	<p>The Sample Child and Sample Adult are not in the same family OR Sample Child and Sample Adult are in the same family AND Sample Child FDS section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and every question asked in the Sample Child FDS section was answered with RF/DK and the person answering the SC interview and the SA are different people and respondent didn't eat for a whole day in last 30 days because there wasn't enough money for food</p>
Question Text:	In the last 30 days, how many days did this happen?
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1-30,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	----------------------------------

Question ID: HOU.0010.00.1	Variable name: HOUYRSLIV_A	Interview module: HOU(Adult.HOU)
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	About how long ^YRSLIV?
Response:	1. Less than 1 year 2. 1 to 3 years 3. 4 to 10 years 4. 11 to 20 years 5. 21 years or more DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^YRSLIV If Roster.HHC.tblname.bPerson[PX_A]ONOFFCAMPU S=1 fill "have you lived at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else fill "have you lived in this house/apartment"
Skip Instructions:	<1-5,RF,DK> if ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=empty) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))[goto HOUTENURE_A] else [goto next section] If GEN.AGE_FINAL[PX_A] lt 21 and HOUYRSLIV_A=5 [goto ERR1_HOUYRSLIV_A]

Check Name: ERR1_HOUYRSLIV_A

Text:	{check ERR1_HOUYRSLIV_A} Years in house/apartment exceed^SANAME's age. Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Fills:	^SANAME Sample Adult's name
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	AGE_FINAL LT 21 and HOUYRSLIV_A=5

Question ID: HOU.0020.00.1

Variable name: HOUTENURE_A

Interview module: HOU(Adult.HOU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and GEN.HOU_FLG_C=2 and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1)
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ and Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the HOU section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and Sample child respondent answered refused or don't know to all questions in the sample child HOU section and the sample child respondent is not the sample adult respondent.
Question Text:	^HOUTEN owned or rented by you ^SOMEFAM_A? * If house has a mortgage, record as owned.
Response:	

	1. Owned or being bought 2. Rented 3. Other arrangement DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^SOMEFAM_A If PCNT18UP_A=1 fill: blank If PCNT18UP_A gt1 fill: "or someone in your family" ^HOUTEN If Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "Is the house/apartment at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else fill "Is this house/apartment"
Skip Instructions:	<1,3,RF,DK> [goto next section] <2> [goto HOUGVASST_A]

Question ID: HOU.0030.00.1 Variable name: HOUGVASST_A Interview module: HOU(Adult.HOU)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	HOUTENURE_A=2 and ((SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and HOU_FLG_C=blank) or (SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) or (SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and HOU_FLG_C=2 and SARESPSC_FLG ne 1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with a house/apartment that is being rented AND Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family and the house/apartment is being owned/rented and the HOU section has not been completed OR the Sample Adult and Sample Child are not in the same family section
Question Text:	^HOUGVT paying lower rent because the Federal, State, or local government is paying part of the cost? ♦ Read if necessary: Federal, State, or Local government housing programs for persons with low income may take many forms. Government housing assistance could come from monetary assistance to help pay rent, a program called "Section 8," direct payments to landlords, vouchers, or other types of assistance from a local housing authority. Living in public housing is considered housing assistance from the government.
Response:	

	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HOUGVT If Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1 and GEN.PCNT18UP_A=1, fill "Are you" elseif Roster.HHC.tblName.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US ne 1 and PCNT18UP_A gt 1, fill "Are you or anyone in your family" elseif Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "Is your family at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: TBH.0010.00.4 Variable name: TRANSPOR_A Interview module: TBH(Adult.TBH)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	In the past 12 months, has a lack of reliable transportation kept you from medical appointments, meetings, work, or from getting things you needed for daily living?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto next section]
---------------------------	---------------------------------

Question ID: REC.0010.00.1	Variable name: LNKFNAME_A	Interview module: REC(Adult.REC)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	◆ Ask or verify: What is your full name? ◆ Enter first name.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto LNKMNAME_A]

Question ID: REC.0020.00.1	Variable name: LNKMNAME_A	Interview module: REC(Adult.REC)
-----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------------------------------

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	◆ Enter middle name. ◆ Press "Enter" to skip to last name if respondent has no middle name.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto LNKLNAME_A]

Question ID: REC.0030.00.1

Variable name: LNKLNAME_A

Interview module: REC(Adult.REC)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	◆ Enter last name.
Response:	DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<allow 20,RF,DK> [goto next section]

Question ID: TEL.0010.00.1

Variable name: TELCURWRK_A

Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and TELCURWRK_C=empty) or ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and TELCURWRK_C IN (DK,RF) and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ where the Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family but TELCURWRK_C has not been asked OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, TELCURWRK_C was answered don't know or refused and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child Respondent or where the Sample Adult does not live in same family as Sample Child
Question Text:	Is there at least one telephone INSIDE ^HOME that is currently working and is not a cell phone?
Response:	1. Yes

	2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^HOME If Roster.HHC.tblNAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "your home at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else fill "your home"
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TELCEL_A]

Question ID: TEL.0020.00.1 **Variable name:** TELCEL_A **Interview module:** TEL(Adult.TEL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	Do you have a working cell phone?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1> if TELCURWRK_A=1 or (TELCURWRK_C=1 and GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1)[goto PHONEUSE_A] else[goto TLNO_TEL_SA] <2,RF,DK> if (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_C=empty) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_C IN (RF,DK) and GEN.SARESPSC_A ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1) and GEN.PCNT_A gt 1 [goto PHONELIVE_A] else [goto TLNO_TEL_SA]

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TELCEL_A IN (2,RF,DK) and ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_C=blank) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and PHONELIVE_C IN (DK,RF) and GEN.SARESPSC_FLG ne 1) or (GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG ne 1)) and GEN.PCNT_A gt 1
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ in a family with at least one other person without working cell phones where Sample Adult does not live in same family as Sample Child or Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family but PHONELIVE_C has not been asked OR Sample Adult and Sample Child are in the same family, PHONELIVE_C was answered dk/rf and the Sample Adult is not the Sample Child Respondent.
Question Text:	Do you live with anyone ^ATHOME who has a working cell phone?
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Fills:	^ATHOME If Roster.HHC.tbINAME.bPerson[PX_A].ONOFFCAMP US=1, fill "at your home at ^HNO ^HNOSUF ^STRNAME" else leave blank
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK> [goto TLNO_TEL_SA]

Question ID: TEL.0040.00.1

Variable name: PHONEUSE_A

Interview module: TEL(Adult.TEL)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	TELCEL_A=1 and ((GEN.SAMEFAM_FLG=1 and TELCURWRK_C=1) or (TELCURWRK_A=1))
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+ with working personal cell phone and who said they have a working land-line in household or in the same family as sample child respondent who said they have a working landline in the household.
Question Text:	Of all the telephone calls that you answer, are all or almost all on your cell phones, some on your cell phone and some on your home phone, or very few or none on your cell phones?
Response:	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1. All or almost all calls on cell phone 2. Some on cell phone and some on home phone 3. Very few or none on cell phone DK: Don't Know RF: Refused
Skip Instructions:	<1-3,RF,DK> [goto TLNO_TEL_SA]

Question ID: LNK.0010.00.1

Variable name: LNKINTRO_A

Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)

Inherited Universe: GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces

Universe Description: Sample Adults 18+

Question Text: [?\[F1\]](#) **We would like the last four digits of your Social Security Number^medicarenum. This information will help us link your survey data with health-related records of other government agencies, and allow us to conduct additional research without taking up your time with more questions. The National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) uses this information for research purposes only. Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on your benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other answers you have provided, this information will remain confidential. ♦ Read if necessary:** The specific federal laws protecting your privacy and the confidentiality of your data are the Public Health Service Act (Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d)), the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018 (Title III, Public Law No. 115-435), and the Privacy Act of 1974 (5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a). ♦ **Read if necessary:** NCHS collects

	<p>health-related data from other government agencies, including records from Medicare and Medicaid Services, Social Security, housing, and death certificates. If you agree, NCHS will attempt to link records such as these with your survey data to give a fuller picture of the kinds of things that affect health. NCHS does this linkage. Your name and your information are not given to these agencies. ♦ Read if necessary: If asked: Your data will not be linked to records from the IRS (Internal Revenue Service) or ICE (Immigration and Customs Enforcement). ♦ Enter '1' to continue.</p>
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Fills:	<p>^medicarenum If INS.HIKIND_A=2 or INS.MCAREPRB_A=1, fill ", and the last four characters of your Medicare number" else, fill nothing</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto SSN4_A]

Question ID: LNK.0020.00.1 Variable name: SSN4_A Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Question Text:	<p>?[F1] What are the last four digits of your Social Security Number? ♦ Read if necessary: Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on your benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential. ♦ Read if asked about specific laws: The specific federal laws protecting your privacy and the confidentiality of your data are the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, which is Title III of Public Law No. 115-435; and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a. ♦ Enter 'N' for no Social Security Number.</p>
Response:	<p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>

Skip Instructions:	if SSN4_A=000-999 [goto ERR2_SSN4_A] elseif SSN4_A NOT IN (N,RF,DK,000-999,0001-9999) [goto ERR3_SSN4_A] <0001-9999> if.Adult.INS.HIKIND_A=2 or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A=1 [goto LAST4C_A] else [goto next section] <N,RF,DK> if Adult.INS.HIKIND_A=2 or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A=1 [goto LAST4C_A] else [goto RLINK_A]
---------------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Check Name: ERR2_SSN4_A

Text:	{check ERR2_SSN4_A} * You must enter all four of the last four digits of the Social Security Number. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SSN4_A=000-999
Universe Description:	Entered less than four digits

Check Name: ERR3_SSN4_A

Text:	{check ERR3_SSN4_A} * The last 4 digits of a SSN should be between 0001-9999. * For a respondent who does not want to provide the SSN, enter 'Ctrl D' or 'Ctrl R' for 'Don't Know' or 'Refused.' * If a respondent does not have a SSN, enter 'N'. * Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SSN4_A NOT IN (N,RF,DK,000-999,0001-9999)
Universe Description:	SSN last four digits are 0000 or a letter other than N

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	INS.HIKIND_A=2 or INS.MCAREPRB_A=1
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who have Medicare
Question Text:	<p>[F1] 1 of 2 What are the last four characters of your Medicare or Health Insurance Claim Number? ♦ Read if necessary: Providing this information is voluntary. There will be no effect on your benefits if you do not provide this information. Federal laws authorize us to ask for this information. Like all other information you have provided, these answers will remain confidential. ♦ Read if asked about specific laws: The specific federal laws protecting your privacy and the confidentiality of your data are the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, which is Title III of Public Law No. 115-435; and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a. ♦ Reports from memory are acceptable if the Medicare card (or some other form of documentation) is not available. ♦ Enter the last four characters, which should be letter-letter-number-number.</p>
Response:	<p>DK: Don't Know RF: Refused</p>
Skip Instructions:	<p>if anything It 4 alphanumeric characters [goto ERR1_LAST4C_A] elseif SSN4_A IN (N,RF,DK) or LAST4C_A IN (RF,DK) [goto RLINK_A] else [goto next section]</p>

Check Name: ERR1_LAST4C_A

Text:	{checkERR1_LAST4C_A} ♦ You must enter all four of the last four alphanumeric characters of the Medicare number. ♦ Please correct.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Hard
Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	LAST4C_A = lt 4 alphanumeric characters

Question ID: LNK.0060.00.1

Variable name: RLINK_A

Interview module: LNK(Adult.LNK)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe:	SSN4_A IN (N,RF,DK) or LAST4C_A IN (RF,DK)
Universe Description:	Sample adults 18+ who answered no SSN or refused or don't know last 4 digits of SSN or who answered refused or don't know at last 4 of Medicare number
Question Text:	?[F1] May we try to link your survey data without a ^SSNMEDNUM? ♦ Read if necessary: Any data obtained are protected by strict federal laws, including the Public Health Service Act, which is Title 42, U.S.C., Section 242m(d); the Confidential Information Protection and Statistical Efficiency Act of 2018, which is Title III of Public Law No. 115-435; and the Privacy Act of 1974, which is 5 U.S.C. Â§ 552a.
Response:	1. Yes 2. No DK: Don't Know RF: Refused

Fills:	<p>^SSNMEDNUM</p> <p>if (SSN4_A IN (N,RF,DK) and ((Adult.INS.HIKIND_A ne 2 and Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A ne 1) or (MCNO4_Age 001 and MCNO4_A le 9999) or (LAST4C_A NOT IN (empty,RF, DK)))) fill= "social security number"</p> <p>elseif ((SSN4_A ge 0001 and SSN4_A le 9999) and (Adult.INS.HIKIND_A= 2 or Adult.INS.MCAREPRB_A =1) and (MCNO4_A IN (RF, DK) or (LAST4C_A IN (RF,DK)))) fill = "Medicare or Health Insurance Claim Number"</p> <p>else fill = "social security number, Medicare or Health Insurance Claim Number"</p>
Skip Instructions:	<1,2,RF,DK>[goto next section]

Question ID: THX.0080.001 Variable name: THANKS_A Interview module: THX(Adult.THX)

Inherited Universe:	GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces
Universe Description:	Sample Adults 18+
Question Text:	<p>◆ Thank respondent for answering these questions. If there is a Sample Child interview to complete, ask for appropriate person to respond to these questions. Enter '1' to continue.</p>
Response:	1. Enter 1 to Continue
Skip Instructions:	<1> [goto next section]

Check Name: Adult parallel tab finished

Text:	You have finished the Adult parallel tab. Press "Enter" or click OK to go back to the main interview path. Then press the "END" key to jump to the next unanswered question.
Hard / Soft Edit:	Soft
Inherited Universe:	(GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces) AND (GEN.PX_A gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt 0 and GEN.PCNT18PLUS gt 0 and GEN.PCNT gt GEN.PCNTAGEGUESS and not all household members in the armed forces)
Skip Instructions:	Closing the box takes the user to the CASESTATUS screen